Volume 163 January-June 1983

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

INDEX

January-June 1983

VOLUME 163

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

UMI

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Organized "for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR
Editor, 1899-1954; President, 1920-1954
Chairman of the Board, 1954-1966

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., in accordance with the laws of the United States, as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported more than 2,250 explorations and research projects, adding immeasurably to man's knowledge of earth, sea, and sky. It diffuses this knowledge through its monthly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; its books, globes, atlases, filmstrips, and educational films; *National Geographic WORLD*, a magazine for children age 8 and older; information services; technical reports; exhibits in Explorers Hall; and television.

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, President
OWEN R. ANDERSON, Executive Vice President
ALFRED J. HAYRE, Vice President and Treasurer
WILLIAM T. BELL, FREDERICK C. GALE, LEONARD J. GRANT,
JOSEPH B. HOGAN, ADRIAN L. LOFTIN, JR., LEWIS P. LOWE,
RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR., Vice Presidents
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary and Corporate Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman of the Board
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Vice Chairman
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, Vice Chairman
President, George Washington University
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Advisory Chairman

OWEN R. ANDERSON
THOMAS E. BOLGER
Executive Vice President, American Telephone & Telegraph Company
FRANK BORMAN, Chairman of the Board and President, Eastern Airlines
J. CARTER BROWN, Director, National Gallery of Art
WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States
MICHAEL COLLINS
Vice President, Vought Corporation
GEORGE M. ELSEY, President Emeritus, American Red Cross
WILBUR E. GARRETT
GILBERT M. GROSVENOR
ARTHUR B. HANSON, Attorney
CARYL P. HASKINS, Former President, Carnegie Institution of Washington
A. LEON HIGGINBOTHAM, JR.
Judge, U. S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit
JEROME H. HOLLAND
Former U. S. Ambassador to Sweden
CARLISLE H. HUMELSINE
Chairman of the Board, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON
CURTIS E. LEMAY, Former Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force
LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
Chairman, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Henry R. Luce Professor of Environment and Public Policy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., Former Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Science and Technology
CONRAD L. WIRTH, Former Director, National Park Service

Trustees Emeritus
CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT
WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR.
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
JAMES E. WEBB
LOUIS B. WRIGHT

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman
T. DALE STEWART, Vice Chairman
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary

BARRY C. BISHOP, HARM J. DE BLIJ, Professor of Geography, University of Miami, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, PETER H. RAVEN, Director, Missouri Botanical Garden, CHARLES H. SOUTHWICK, Professor of Biology, University of Colorado, GEORGE E. STUART, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, Curator of Birds, Smithsonian Institution, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, CONRAD L. WIRTH, LOUIS B. WRIGHT, and PAUL A. ZAHL

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS: James P. Kelly, Ward S. Phelps, Cletis Pride. **ASST. TREASURER**: H. Gregory Platts. **ASST. SECRETARY**: Earl Corliss, Jr. **ASSTS. TO THE PRESIDENT**: Joyce W. Graves, Thomas E. Kulikosky, Richard E. Pearson

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF: *Accounting:* Dorothy L. Dameron, Jay H. Givans, Laura L. Leight, William G. McGhee, George E. Newstedt, David H. Peters. *Administration:* D. Evelyn Carnahan, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Marta M. Marschalko, Myra A. McLellan, Jennifer Moseley, Ross L. Mulford, Shirley Neff, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Joyce S. Sanford, Janet C. Soper, Frank M. Twigger. *Computer:* James G. Schmelzer, William L. Chewning, Ronald C. Kline, Richard A. Mechler, Harold E. Smith. *Educational Services:* Wendy G. Rogers, Dean R. Gage, Carl W. Harmon, Jr. *Employee Benefits:* Howard R. Hudson. *Membership Services:* Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Erma T. Goetzinger, William T. McDonnell, Paul B. Tylor, Dorothy M. Wagner, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. *Personnel:* Thomas L. Hartman, M.D., Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. *Printing:* Joe M. Barlett, Frank S. Oliverio, Margaret A. Slifer, Hans H. Wegner. *Promotion:* Charles T. Kneeland, Robert J. Warfel, Eileen W. Bowering, James R. Dimond, Jr., Robert L. Feige, Joseph S. Fowler, Thomas M. Kent, Mary A. Mattingly, F. William Rath. *Purchasing:* Robert G. Corey, Thomas L. Fletcher, Sheila H. Immel

ADVERTISING: *Director:* George E. Moffat, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020. *Asst. to Dir.:* Eileen K. Ayvazian. *U. S. Advertising Managers:* William K. Hughes, George W. Kellner. *Office Managers—New York:* Bart W. McDonnell. *Chicago:* Robert R. Henn. *Detroit:* O.W. Jones, Jr. *Los Angeles:* Richard H. Lehman. *San Francisco:* Cecil H. London. *Europe:* Michel A. Boutin, 90 Ave. des Champs Élysées, Paris. *Production:* G. Sarita Lapham. *Marketing/Research:* Alex MacRae. *Promotion:* J. Robert Kelly. *Administration:* Blanche Coffey

COPYRIGHT © 1983 National Geographic Society, 17th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

MELVIN M. PAYNE *Chairman of the Board*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR *President*
WILBUR E. GARRETT *Editor*
JOSEPH JUDGE *Associate Editor*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

James Cerruti, *Contract Writers* John B. Garver, Jr., *Cartography*
Robert E. Gilka, *Photography* William Graves, *Expeditions*
Robert P. Jordan, *Special Projects* H. Edward Kim, *Layout*
Edward J. Linehan, *Manuscripts* Samuel W. Matthews, *Production*
O. Louis Mazzatenta, *Control Center* Howard E. Paine, *Art*
Carolyn Bennett Patterson, *Legends* Thomas R. Smith, *Illustrations*
Mary G. Smith, *Research Grant Projects* Kenneth F. Weaver, *Science*
Ann K. Wendt, *Research*

TEXT

ASSISTANT EDITORS: Rowe Findley, Bart McDowell, Elizabeth A. Moize, Merle Severy

SENIOR WRITERS: Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, Thomas Y. Canby, Mike Edwards, William S. Ellis, Rick Gore, Noel Grove, John J. Putman, Ethel A. Starbird, Peter T. White

SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF: Harvey Arden, Robert Booth, Kent Britt, John L. Eliot, Boyd Gibbons, Alice J. Hall, Bryan Hodgson, David Jeffery, Michael E. Long, Priit J. Vesilind, Gordon Young

EDITORIAL STAFF: Allen A. Boraiko, Larry Kohl, Douglas Lee, Louise E. Levathes, John L. McIntosh, Cathy Newman, Cliff Tarpy

RESEARCH: Frances H. Myers (Associate Chief); *Researcher-Editors:* Susan L. Anderson, Judith Brown, Lesley B. Rogers, Michaeline A. Sweeney. *Researchers:* Carolyn H. Anderson, Rebecca Beall, Polly M. Brown, Julia G. Grover, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Patricia B. Kellogg, Kathy B. Maher, Barbara W. McConnell, Jean B. McConville, Jeanne E. Peters, Frances W. Shaffer. *Geography:* Bette Joan Goss. *Legends:* Victoria C. Ducheneaux, Abigail A. Tipton. *Planning Council:* Gaither G. Kyhos, Mary McPeak

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Dean Conger, Joseph J. Scherschel (Assistant Directors); James L. Amos, Joseph H. Bailey, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, David Alan Harvey, Otis Imboden, Emory Kristof, Joseph D. Lavenburg, Bianca Lavies, Bates Littlehales, Robert W. Madden, George F. Mobley, Robert S. Oakes, Steve Raymer, Robert F. Sisson (*Nat. Science*), James L. Stanfield. *Administration:* Claude E. Petrone, Susan A. Smith

ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS: W. Allan Royce (Assistant Director); David L. Arnold, Taylor Gregg, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger, Susan Welchman

LAYOUT: Constance H. Phelps

ART: J. Robert Teringo (Assoc. Director); Jan Adkins (Asst. Director); *Artists:* William H. Bond, Ned M. Seidler. *Design:* Charles C. Uhl (Asst. Director); Betty Clayman DeAtley, Robert E. Pullman

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: William W. Smith (Director); James R. Whitney (Assoc. Dir.); Bill M. Aldridge, John T. Dunn, Judy L. Garvey, John W. Gergel

CARTOGRAPHY

Richard J. Darley (Senior Assoc. Director); John F. Shupe (Assoc. Director); Walter Q. Crowe, Ted Dachtera, John F. Dorr, Richard K. Rogers, Elie Sabban (Asst. Dirs.). *Map Editors:* Thomas A. Walsh (Supvr.); John T. Blozis, Henri A. Delanghe, Russel G. Fritz, Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., Thomas L. Gray, Mary Anne McAleer, Gus Platis. *Artists:* Lisa Biganzoli, John W. Lothers, Nancy Schweickart, Tibor G. Toth. *Researchers:* Harold A. Hanson (Supvr.); Ross M. Emerson, Margaret Deane Gray, Marguerite B. Hunsiker, Harry D. Kauhane, Mary C. Latham, Dorothy A. Nicholson, Douglas A. Strobel. *Map Artists:* Roland R. Nichols, Isaac Ortiz, Leo B. Zebarth (Supvrs.); Iskandar Baday, Snejinka Stefanoff, Susan Young. *Specialists:* Charles F. Case, Thomas A. Wall. *Scheduling:* Charles L. Miller, Martin J. Golden. *Map Library:* Margery K. Barkdull (Supvr.); Karen F. Carrick. *Administration:* Catherine M. Hart, Patricia M. Oakes

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: M. Jean Vile (Asst. to the Editor), Elaine Rice Ames, Marie L. Barnes, G. Merrill Clift, Neva M. Collins, Lilian Davidson, Virginia H. Finnegan, Eleanor W. Hahne, Liisa Hollingsworth, Mary F. Klemann, Ellen E. Kohlberg, Lucille L. McInerney. *Picture Requests:* Barbara A. Shattuck. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell, Gwendolyn C. Blackman. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant

LIBRARIES: *Publications:* Virginia Carter Hills (Librarian); Patricia Murphy Smith, Susan Fifer Canby, Carolyn Locke, Louise A. Robinson, Marta Strada. *Records & Illustrations:* Lorie Northrop (Director); L. Fern Dame, Mary Anne McMillen, M. Scott Bolden, Carolyn J. Harrison, Marguerite S. Northwood, Mennen M. Smith. *Photo Archivist:* Volkmar Wentzel. *Films:* Betty G. Kotcher

NEWS SERVICE: Paul Sampson (Chief); Joy Aschenbach, Donald J. Frederick, Barbara S. Moffet, William J. O'Neill. *Radio:* Robert C. Radcliffe

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES AND TYPESETTING: Carl M. Shrader (Director); Milton A. Ford (Associate Director); Lawrence F. Ludwig (Asst. Director); Herbert Altemus, Jr., Billy R. Barnett, Richard A. Bredeck, David H. Chisman, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Geoffrey T. McConnell, William S. Petrini, Bernard G. Quarrick, Joan S. Simms, James H. Trott, Alfred M. Yee

RELATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

ROBERT L. BREEDEN *Vice President*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS: Donald J. Crump, *Special Publications and School Services;* Charles O. Hyman, *Book Service*

BOOK SERVICE: Kenneth C. Danforth (Asst. Dir.); Greta Arnold, Ross Bennett, Mary Dickinson, Karen F. Edwards, Robert C. Firestone, Suzanne Kane, Anne D. Kobor, J. Edward Lanouette, Carol B. Lutyk, Linda B. Meyerriecks, Elizabeth Newhouse, David F. Robinson, Shirley Scott, David M. Seager, Margaret Sedeen, Susan Sidman, Penelope Timbers, Jonathan Tourtellot, Anne Withers

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND SCHOOL SERVICES: Philip B. Silcott (Assoc. Dir.); William L. Allen, William R. Gray (Asst. Dirs.); John G. Agnone, Jody Bolt, Jane H. Buxton, Marilyn W. Clement, Margery G. Dunn, Toni Eugene, Seymour L. Fishbein, Ron Fisher, Patricia F. Frakes, Barbara Grazzini, Sallie M. Greenwood, Mary Ann Harrell, Suzanne J. Jacobson, Bonnie S. Lawrence, Christine E. Lee, Jane R. McCauley, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, H. Robert Morrison, Thomas O'Neill, Thomas B. Powell III, Cynthia Ramsay, Jennifer C. Urquhart, George V. White, Merrill Windsor. *National Geographic WORLD:* Ralph Gray (Editor); Jacqueline Geschickter, Pat Holland, Joan Hurst, Tee Loftin, Margaret McKelway, Veronica J. Morrison, Judith E. Rinard, Pat Robbins, Eleanor Shannahan, Ursula P. Vosseler. *Educational Media:* George Peterson (Editor); Jimmie Abercrombie, David F. Beacom, James B. Caffrey

PUBLICATIONS ART: John D. Garst, Jr. (Director); Virginia L. Baza (Asst. Dir.). *Map Artists:* Peter J. Balch, Alfred L. Zebarth

TELEVISION AND FILMS: Dennis B. Kane (Director); Sidney Platt (Manager, Educational Films); Donald M. Cooper, Anne B. K. Krumbhaar, Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Karen S. Marsh, Louise C. Millikan, Marjorie M. Moomey, Nola L. Shrewsberry, Kathleen F. Teter, Carl E. Ziebe

AUDIOVISUAL: Joanne M. Hess (Director); Jon H. Larimore (Tech. Director); Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Paul Gorski, Gerald L. Wiley

UMI

Contents

Page

JANUARY 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 1
TROPICAL RAIN FORESTS: NATURE'S DWINDLING TREASURES 2
By Peter T. White, with photographs by James P. Blair and paintings by Barron Storey
TEEMING LIFE OF A RAIN FOREST 49
By Carol and David Hughes
WHAT FUTURE FOR THE WAYANA INDIANS? 66
Article and photographs by Carole Devillers
WASHINGTON, D. C.: HOMETOWN BEHIND THE MONUMENTS 84
By Henry Mitchell, with photographs by Adam Woolfitt
INDONESIA RESCUES ANCIENT BOROBUDUR 126
By W. Brown Morton III, with photographs by Dean Conger

FEBRUARY 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 143
PEOPLES OF THE ARCTIC 144
Introduction by Joseph Judge
Double supplement included—*Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean*
I. HUNTERS OF THE LOST SPIRIT: ALASKANS, CANADIANS, GREENLANDERS, LAPPS 150
By Priit J. Vesilind, with photographs by David Alan Harvey, Ivars Silis, and Sisse Brimberg
II. WHERE MAGIC RULED: ART OF THE BERING SEA 198
By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan, with photographs by Sisse Brimberg
III. PEOPLE OF THE LONG SPRING 206
By Yuri Rytkheu, with photographs by Dean Conger
HUNGARY'S NEW WAY: A DIFFERENT COMMUNISM 225
By John J. Putman, with photographs by Bill Weems
BEIRUT—UP FROM THE RUBBLE 262
By William S. Ellis, with photographs by Steve McCurry

MARCH 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 287
GHOST SHIPS OF THE WAR OF 1812: *HAMILTON* AND *SCOURGE* 289
By Daniel A. Nelson, with photographs by Emory Kristof and paintings by Richard Schlecht
THEY'D RATHER BE IN PHILADELPHIA 314
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by Ted Spiegel
Double supplement included—*Atlantic Gateways*, The Making of America series
ETOSHA: NAMIBIA'S KINGDOM OF ANIMALS 344
By Douglas H. Chadwick, with photographs by Des and Jen Bartlett
HERBS FOR ALL SEASONS 386
By Lonnelle Aikman, with photographs by Sam Abell and picture portfolio text by Larry Kohl
THOUSAND-MILE RACE TO NOME: A WOMAN'S ICY STRUGGLE 411
By Susan Butcher, with photographs by Kerby Smith

APRIL 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 423
THE FASCINATING WORLD OF TRASH 424
By Peter T. White, with photographs by Louie Psihoyos
CHATTOOGA RIVER COUNTRY: WILD WATER, PROUD PEOPLE 458
By Don Belt, with photographs by Steve Wall
THIS YEAR IN JERUSALEM 479
By Joseph Judge, with photographs by Jodi Cobb
THE UNCERTAIN STATE OF PUERTO RICO 516
By Bill Richards, with photographs by Stephanie Maze
VOYAGE TO THE ANTARCTIC 544
By David Lewis

MAY 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 563
A CENTURY OLD, THE WONDERFUL BROOKLYN BRIDGE 565
By John G. Morris, with photographs by Donal F. Holway
BROOKLYN: THE OTHER SIDE OF THE BRIDGE 580
By Alice J. Hall, with photographs by Robert W. Madden
ETHIOPIA: REVOLUTION IN AN ANCIENT EMPIRE 614
Article and photographs by Robert Caputo
HENRY VIII'S LOST WARSHIP: *MARY ROSE* 646
By Margaret Rule, with introduction and picture text by Peter Miller and paintings by Richard Schlecht
A WALK AND RIDE ON THE WILD SIDE: TASMANIA 676
By Carolyn Bennett Patterson, with photographs by David Hiser and Melinda Berge
THE ROADRUNNER—CLOWN OF THE DESERT 694
By Martha A. Whitson, with photographs by Bruce Dale

JUNE 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 703
THE ONCE AND FUTURE UNIVERSE 704
By Rick Gore, with photographs by James A. Sugar, paintings by Barron Storey, and picture text by David Jeffery
Double supplement included—*Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; National Geographic–Palomar Sky Survey Charting the Heavens*
THE THAMES: THAT NOBLE RIVER 750
By Ethel A. Starbird, with photographs by O. Louis Mazzatenta
WRESTLIN' FOR A LIVIN' WITH KING COAL 793
By Michael E. Long, with photographs by Michael O'Brien
WARRIORS FROM A WATERY GRAVE (Riace Bronze Statues) 821
By Joseph Alsop
LAST OF THE BLACK-FOOTED FERRETS? 828
By Tim W. Clark, with photographs by Franz J. Camenzind and the author

UMI

Index VOLUME 163 JANUARY-JUNE 1983

January pp. 1-142
February pp. 143-286
March pp. 287-422
April pp. 423-562
May pp. 563-702
June pp. 703-838

Titles and illustrations in bold face

A

Abd al Mohsin Kattan **277**
Abell, Sam, photographer: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** Mar., 386-409
Aboriginals, Tasmanian 679, 684; Extermination of 685
Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Pa. 329, **331,** 341
Academy of Philadelphia (1751), Philadelphia, Pa. 330
Accretion disks 722, 732, 733, 734, 736
Aczél, György 248-249
Adams-Morgan section, Wash., D. C. **106-107,** 108
Adaptation: Desert 700-701, **701,** 702; Rain forest 9, 19, 20, 21, 43, mutualism 9, 45, **52, 53,** protective coloration 63
Adari people **632-633**
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia 615, 617, 623, **624-625,** 625, 637, 644
Adélie penguins 546, **550** , 556
Afars (people) **620-621,** 621
Africa: European colonization, impact of 356; Rain forests 10-11, 12, 20, 21, **24, 25, 39, 46-47,** composite **13-15,** map 10-11; *see also* Ethiopia
African wildlife 287; ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385
Agnon, S. Y.: Quoted 488
Ahad, Joseph Abdel **283**
Ahmad, Lina Ali **273**
Aikio family 196
Aikman, Lonnelle: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** Mar., 386-409
Air pollution: Flower reactive **391**
Aircraft, stored **450, 451**
Airport runways, rubberized **432**
Aked, Simon **656**
Aklavik, N.W.T., Canada **182**
Aksum (ancient kingdom) 616, 622, 632-633
Alaska: ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 156-173; ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422
Alaska Eskimo Whaling Commission 167
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (1971) 148, 156, 157
Alcoholism: Arctic peoples 145, 157, 160, 166, **167,** 168, 191; Wayana Indians 70, 73, 77, 80
Alegría, Ricardo 522, **525**
Alexandria, Va. 105
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation: Study grant: Sky Survey 744
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland (Carroll) 752, 760, 767; Model for 753; Original manuscript **753**
Alkaloids, poisonous 9
Aloike, French Guiana 80
Alpha Centauri (triple star) 730
Alsop, Joseph: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). June, 821-827
Aluminum cans: Recycled **431, 444-445,** 448, 450, **454, 455**
Amazon basin: ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47
Amazon basin Indians 37, **37,** 38; ***What Future for the Wayana Indians.*** By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83
American Philosophical Society (1743), Philadelphia, Pa. 330
American Revolution: Debt assumption 104-105
American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon 281, 284; Hospital 281, 284-285; Student **273**
Amguema River, U.S.S.R.: Reindeer farm 222
Amharas (people) 616, 617, 632-633, 635, 637, 639, **640-643**
Amichai, Yehuda: Poems by 506
Amin Majaj **510**
Amphibians *see* Frogs; Toads
Amundsen, Roald: Quoted on Arctic peoples 221
Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska: Aerial view **168, 170-173,** 173
Anapaike, Suriname **72,** 81
Anchorage, Alaska 155, **167;** Sled dog race start 411, 413, 414
Andrews, Larry **402**
"Angel" (junk sculpture) **429,** Apr. cover
Angelica **405**
Angola: Rain forest 11, map 10
Anne, Mount, Tasmania, Australia **682-683**
Ant birds **45**
Ant test: Wayana girls 80, **81,** 82
Antarctica: ***Voyage to the Antarctic.*** By David Lewis. Apr., 544-562
Antecume *see* Cognat, André
Antecume Pata (village), French Guiana-Suriname 66, 70-71, 74
Antelope: Etosha National Park, Namibia 351, 356, **357,** 360, 362, 367, **370, 371,** 385; *see also* Gemsbok; Springbok; Wildebeest
Anthrax: Etosha wildlife 351, 358, 362-363, 372, 377
Antiaircraft gun: Lebanon **284-285**
Antimatter 740
Antimoth bags 392
Ants: Ant-acacia mutualism **52, 53;** As decomposing agents **43;** Attacking grasshopper **53;** Death by fungus **56;** Fungus growers 55, leaf gathering **54;** Larvae **53;** Wasps, prey on 59; Wayana *marake* rite 80, **81,** 82
Anuaks (people) 614, **614-615,** 615-616, **616**
Apothecaries: Middle Ages 390, 406; Philadelphia, Pa. 330
Appalachia (region), U. S.:
  Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People. By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477
  Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
   Baptism **815**
   Bluegrass music 802, 818; Musicians **802, 818**
   Coal: Map showing fields 797; Miners **792,** 793, **796, 797,** 798, **798-799,** 800, 802, **804,** 804-805, **810,** 810-811, 812, **818,** 818-819; Quality 797
   The elderly, regard for 819
   Maps 797
   Wealth 795, 796, **796-797, 806-807,** 807
   Youngsters playing **816-818**
Applejack 464; Distillation 470
Arab-Israeli conflict: ***Beirut—Up From the Rubble.*** By William S. Ellis. Feb., 262-286; ***This Year in Jerusalem.*** By Joseph Judge. Apr., 479-515
Arab League: Lebanon's membership 274
Arab Legion 483, 484, 496
Arabic mansion: Lebanon **281**
Arabs: Jerusalem **492,** 493, 497, **502, 510, 511,** Christians 493, labor force 511-512, 514, land confiscated 486, 487, 488, 493, 498, 502, 511, 512, 514, massacred (1948) 514, population 488, rebellion 483, **494, 495,** 514; *see also* Palestine Liberation Organization; Palestinian refugees
Arafat, Yasir 271
Arakamchechen Island, U.S.S.R. 214, 215
Archaeology: Ice Age man sites in Tasmania, Australia 678, 688, 693; ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142; Israel 499, 507-508, 509, "bones bill" 484, 508, 509; Puerto Rico 521, 540-541; Thames (river), England 777, 778
Archaeology, underwater: Airlifts

667; Divers **655,** 662, 665, 675, 822; Lifting frame **671,** 675; Magnetometers 662; Remotely piloted vehicle (RPV) 310, 312, **312,** 313, **313;** Sonar 290, **291,** 298, 306, 307, 309, 312, **312,** 662; Surveys 298, **655,** 662, 663; Tethered remotely operated vehicle (TROV) 307, 308, 309; Video filming, remote 289, 308, 309, 312, 313

Archers, Tudor 647, 654, 664, **664,** 665, 667, 672

Arctic Ocean: Inupiat claims 167-168; *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean*. Feb. supplement

Arctic Pilot Project (APP) 187

Arctic regions: ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps***. By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 150-197; ***People of the Long Spring***. By Yuri Rytkheu. Feb., 206-223; ***Peoples of the Arctic***. By Joseph Judge. Feb., 144-149; *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean*. Feb. supplement; ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea***. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Feb., 198-205

Arctic Slope Regional Corporation 160, 168

Arecibo Observatory, Puerto Rico 522

Arena Stage (theater), Wash., D. C.: Founder **112**

Arizona: Aircraft facilities **432, 450, 451**

Ark of the Covenant: Ethiopian beliefs 633, 635, 640, 644; Search for 479, 509

Arlington County, Va. **90-91,** 105

Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington County, Va. 105

Armenian Quarter, Old City, Jerusalem 489, 496, 498, 499

Army-Navy Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**

Army Terminal, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 583

Arrows, Tudor-period 654, **664,** 665, 667

Arson: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 600, prevention 594

Arsuk, Greenland **190,** 192

Art: Eskimo: ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea***. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Feb., 198-205; Ethiopian religious paintings **624, 641;** Junk art **428-429, 452-453,** Apr. cover; Oriental 114, 274, **281;** Puerto Rico 521, **524, 525,** 526, 541, 542; *see also* Sculpture

Art galleries and museums: Philadelphia, Pa. 329, **337,** 341; Washington, D. C. 114, 115, 120

Art restoration: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827

Arthur, Chester A. 565, 577

Arthur Range, Tasmania, Australia **676-677,** 685, 689

Articles of Confederation 321, 327

Árvai, János **251**

Asher, John L., Jr. 336

Ashkenazi Jews 509, 513

Ashrafiya (Christian section), Beirut, Lebanon 286

Asia: Rain forest status 11, map 11; Trash disposal **430-431,** 440, 447-448; *see also* Indonesia; Israel; Lebanon; Malaysia; Papua New Guinea

Asian immigrants: Philadelphia, Pa. 319, 337

Asmera, Ethiopia 642, 644; Restaurant **627**

Aspirin, history of 390

Astronomy: *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey*. June supplement; ***The Once and Future Universe***. By Rick Gore. June, 704-749

Asurinís (Indians) 37-38

Aszú grapes: Hungary 250, 256

Athapaskan language 155, 174

Athens, Greece: Museum 827

Atlantic Avenue Tunnel, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 587, 594

Atlantic Gateways, The Making of America series. Mar. supplement

Atlantic salmon: Thames (river), England **776, 777,** 785

Atmosphere, Earth's: Astronomical interference 720, 723, 724-725, 730; Radiation absorption 720, 730

Atoms: Formation 740, 744; Nuclei 710, 740, 744, 746; Subatomic particles 705, 710, 740, 744, 746

Austin, Jerry **418, 419,** 422

Australia: Rain forest exploitation 26, **27,** map 11, protest **26-27;** *see also* Tasmania, Australia

Austria 226, 227, 230, 237, 240

Austro-Hungarian Empire 230; Map 227

Automobiles: Factories 762, 766; Recycled components 450; Stolen 603, stripped **602**

Awa, Becky **184**

Ayala, Pastoria 542

Ayupan (Wayana boy) 71, **83**

B

Baboon, gelada **639**

Backer, Donald 730

Bacon, Edmund N. 325

Badger, honey **380**

Badham, Martin 690

Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada 185, 186; Inuit association 187

Bahía Fosforescente, Puerto Rico 532-533

Baker, Gary **810**

Balaton, Lake, and region, Hungary **254-255;** Wines 249, 250

Bald Knob, W. Va.: Coal mining 793, **799**

Balick, Bruce 733, 735

Ball, Annie 684, 685

Baltimore, Md.: Resource recovery plant failure 435

Balut Island, Philippines: Dump **430, 431**

Balzac, Honoré de 239

Banas (people): Headdress **623**

Banckes' Herball 388

Bangladesh: Rain forest map 11

Banking, international: Beirut, Lebanon 280-281

Baptists 462, 468; Kentucky **815**

Barber shop: Lovely, Ky. **814**

Barber-surgeon's chest 671, 674

Barges: Thames (river), England **758-759, 760,** 761, 762, **768-769,** 772, 784; Trash barges **424-425,** 436

Barrow, John 741, 745

Barrow, Alaska **150-151,** 151, 161, 162-163, 168, 171, 172; Whaling 151, **158-159,** 159, 160, 167, protests 172

Barry, Marion, Jr. 92, **92,** 99

Barthó, László 249-250

Bartlett, Des and Jen 367; photographers: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals***. Mar., 344-385

Bas-reliefs: Borobudur temple, Indonesia 128, 129, 130, 131, **134-137, 139**

Basil 388; Purple basil 400; Sweet basil **387,** 388, 398, **398**

Basilisk **50-51**

Basketball dance 164

Basketball players: Alaskan Eskimos 160, 168, swimming **168;** "Dr. J" **332;** High school 104

Bassett, Jeni 548, **549,** 553, 556, 557, 561

Bat-eared fox **367,** 380; Kit **366, 367**

Bateman, Philip **765**

Battersea Bridge, London, England 783, **783**

Bauxite: Hungary 250, 252

Bawleys (boats) 784, **786-787**

Bay leaves **386,** 388

Bay Ridge section, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 583, 594, 601

Bayamón, Puerto Rico 530; Food stamp distribution **528-529;** Memorial Day celebration **543**

Bayberry **386-387;** Candles 392

Beal, Joshua H.: Panorama by (1876) **567-570**

Bear mask, Eskimo **199**

Beasts, mythological: Bering Sea Eskimos 198, **205**

Beaufort Sea: Oil 148, 180, 183, drilling station **154**

Beautification programs: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 594, 595

Beckley, W. Va.: Coal miners **792,** 793, 798, **798-799**

Bedford-Stuyvesant (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **592-593,** 594-595, **596-597**

Bedini, Silvio 115

Bee balm **405;** Tea 405

Beet harvest: Hungary **245**

Befale zone, Zaire 21

Begin, Menachem **496,** 508, 514

Beirut, Lebanon: ***Beirut—Up From***

the Rubble. By William S. Ellis. Feb., 262-286
  Cleanup **263, 270, 272,** 275-276, 280; Financier 275; Landfill **273;** Mines **264, 275**
  Damage **264,** 265, 274, 275, **275,** 276, **279,** 286; Civil war **263, 277;** Israeli invasion **268,** 271, **276-277,** 280
  East Beirut, Christian 265, 266, 272, 286
  Governor 276, 280, **283**
  The Green Line **264,** 266, 272, 274, 286
  Hospitals 281, 284-285; Damage 265, 285
  Hotels **277,** 280; Damage 265, **270, 271, 276-277,** 280; Sunbathers **273**
  Israeli invasion (1982) 262, 265, 268, 274-275, 284; Damage **268,** 271, **276-277,** 280; Withdrawal negotiations 266, 286
  Map 266
  Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO): Evacuation 266, 268, 279; Headquarters 268
  Population 266
  Reconstruction 267, 273, 276, 280; Blueprints **283;** Costs 265, 275, 280
  Skyline **268-269**
  Tourists 271, 280
  West Beirut **262-263,** 268, 272, **274, 275;** Muslims 265, 266
Bekaa Valley, Lebanon: Syrian troops 286
Belaúnde Terry, Fernando 31
Bell, Clyde 802
Belt, Don: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** Apr., 458-477
Beltian bodies: Acacia plant **53**
Beluga whales 151
The bends 566, 572, 577
Benin: Rain forest 11, map 10
Bensonhurst (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 594, **608-609,** 613
Benthos, Inc. 310, 313
Berge, Melinda, photographer: ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** May, 676-693
Berger, Thomas R. 180
Bergeron, Jane **448**
Bering Sea 149, 151; ***Art of the Bering Sea: Where Magic Rules.*** By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Feb., 198-205
Bering Strait 151, 212, **222-223**
Beringia (land bridge) 151; Remnants **222-223**
Berlin, West: Garbage disposal 447
Bernstein, Leonard 329, 341
Berry, Conny **346,** 356
Berry, Hu **346, 347,** 351, 355, 356, 368, 372
Berry, Paul **346**
Best, Robert **600**
Beta Israel: Ethiopia 637
Bethel, Alaska 155, 157
Beverly Hills, Calif.: Garbage cans scented 432
Bhiru (Buddhist myth): Bas-relief **136-137**
Bierregaard, Rob **44**
Big bang theory 705, 710, **711-713,** 718, 726, 734, 741, 744; Chronology 740, 741
Big Bend National Park, Texas: Roadrunners **696**
Big crunch theory 710, 745
Big Diomede Island, U.S.S.R. 151, 206, **223**
Biggs, Bill 762
Billings Cape, U.S.S.R.: Chukchi village 219
Binary pulsar: Diagram **731**
Binary stars 722, 726, 728, 730, **730,** 731, **731,** 732, 735
Biomass program 546, 550-551
Birds: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385; Rain forest 12, 37, **45,** 46, 49, **65,** composite **13-18;** *see also* Roadrunner
Birkhead, Mike 772
Birth-control drugs: Wildlife management **346,** 368, 372, 380
Bishop White House, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Black-footed ferrets: ***Last of the Black-footed Ferrets?*** By Tim W. Clark. June, 828-838
Black holes 707B, **715,** 717, 731, 734-735, 736, **737,** 739, 741, 744
Black lung victims **804,** 804-805
Black rhinoceroses **347,** 360, 362
Blacks: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 583, 587, 591, **592-593,** 594-595, **595-597,** 600, 612; Philadelphia, Pa. 319, **322-323,** 330, 334; Washington, D. C. **85, 88-89,** 99, 104, **106-107, 116-118, 125,** mayor 92, **92,** 99
Blair, James P., photographer: ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** Jan., 2-47
Blandford, Roger 735, **736**
Block associations: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 594-595, **596-597**; Philadelphia, Pa. 334
Blood pressure control 390
Blue Nile (river), Ethiopia-Sudan: Falls **645;** Gorge 633, 642
Blue Ridge mountains, U. S. 458; Foothills **472-473**
Blue wildebeest **350,** 355
Bluegrass musicians **460-461,** 470-471, **802, 818;** Music 802, 818
Boat House Row, Philadelphia, Pa. **335**
Boat races: Thames (river), England 751, **758-759,** 760, 766, 769, **770-771,** 787
Bodine, James 325
Bogdán, Gizella **249**
Bolivia: Land dispute with Brazil 31; Rain forest status 10, map 10
Bolton, Bennie 104
Bonanno, Joseph C., Sr.: Trash surveillance 450
Bonianga, Lokuli **25**
Book covers, Tudor-period **674,** spine **675**
Book sale: Pension Building, Wash., D. C. **122-123**
Boomslang **369**
Boons Camp, Ky. 812, **812-813**
Booth, Bob and Virginia 398
Borage 391
Borneo (island), Southeast Asia: Rain forests 11, **22-23,** Indonesian exploitation 26-28, Malaysian exploitation 11, 30, map 11
Borobudur (temple), Java (island), Indonesia: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142
  Age 127, 129
  Bas-reliefs 128, 129, 130, 131, **134-137, 139;** Number of panels 129, 130, 131, 137
  Circular terraces **126-127, 129-131,** 131, 132, **133, 140-142**
  Construction 128, 129, 130-131, 139
  Damage 128, **139,** 140, **141;** Diagram showing **139**
  Dimensions 128; World's largest Buddhist monument 127
  "hidden foot" 129, **130,** 131, **131;** Bas-reliefs 129, 130, 131, 137
  Map locating 128
  Name meaning 128
  National symbol 133
  Restoration 128, **128-132,** 129, 130-131, 133, **138-140,** 142; Computer use 140; Cost 129; Diagram showing **139;** Drains 131, **139;** Goals 139
  Square galleries 129, **129-132,** 131, 132, **139**
  Statues **126,** 131, 132, 140, **141, 142**
  Stupas **126-127, 129-131, 133, 138, 140-142;** Number of 131, 132
  Visitors **133, 140-142;** Traditional way of visiting 129
Borobudur (village), Java (island), Indonesia **132-133;** Relocation 132-133
Borough Park (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 585, 613
Boston, Mass.: Garbage disposal 435
Botanical gardens: England 392-393, **392-393;** United States 388, 391, 392, 393, 394-395, **394-395,** 591, 613
Bouquet, herbal 392, **393**
Bouquet garni 388, 398
Bowhead whales: Butchered **164-165;** Hunted 151, 158, 167
Bowles Addition, Pikeville, Ky.: Mansions **806-807,** 807
Bows and arrows, Tudor-period 654, **664,** 665, **665,** 667, 672
Boxing: Street boxing **106-107**
Bradbury, Carol **809**
Bradbury, Phil N. **808,** 809, **809**
Bradbury, Raymond A. 800, 801
Brady, Louise 109, 114
Braton, Norman R. **433**

Brazil: Land dispute with Bolivia 31; Rain forest: Development 33, **36,** 37, 38-39, 42, 43, Indians 37, **37,** 38, loss, estimated 9, 33, 38-39, map 9, mines **6-7,** 37, "minimum-critical size project" 32-33, preservation studies **44, 45,** ranches 37, **40-41,** root systems **42, 43,** slash-and-burn incursion **34-35,** soil quality myth 20, 32, 34-35, 38, 43
Bread, herb **389**
Breath fresheners 391
Bridge construction: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Bridgeport, Conn.: Resource recovery plant failure 435
Bridges: New York, N.Y. *see* Brooklyn Bridge; Thames (river), England 765, 778, **780-781, 783,** ancient 777, **778,** map **760-761**
Brighton Beach (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.: Russian Jews 612-613
Brighton Beach Baths, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 608
Brimberg, Sisse 149; photographer: ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps.*** Feb., 194-197; ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea.*** Feb., 198-205
British Mandate: Palestine 483, 486, 506, map 486
British Navy: Battle of Portsmouth 647, **648-653,** 654, 656-657, 667; War of 1812 290, 294, 298, 299
Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.: Mummers Parade 339, 340, 341
Bromeliads 8, 12, **14, 16, 17,** 64
Bronzes: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
Brooklyn, Conn.: Restaurant 398
Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.: ***Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge.*** By Alice J. Hall. May, 580-613
  Area 583, 591
  Army Terminal 583
  Block associations 594-595, **596-597**
  Botanic garden 591, 613
  Bridge 565-577
  Buildings remodeled for other use **576-577, 598,** 601, 603, **612**
  Churches and synagogues 585, 591, **591,** 600, 603, **611, 612**
  Commerce and industry 583, **592-593,** 595, 601, 603, 612; Apogee of (1800s) 583, 591; Decline of 587, 595, 600, 605
  Crime 600, 603, 604
  Crime prevention programs 594, 597
  Dodger pride 600, 601
  Ethnic diversity 580, 583, 585, 591, 594, 599, 603, 607, 609, 612; Black cultures 592; Jewish cultures 585, 612-613; Map 591
  Expressways 587, **598-599**
  Graffiti **602, 604-605,** 605
  History 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 594, 612
  Housing: Apartment-complex construction 595, 601; Displacement 586, 613; Home ownership 586, 587, 594, 599, brownstoners **586,** 587, 597; Loss of 600; Renovated **586,** 586-587, **588-589,** 595, 599, **603;** Rentals 612, 613; Vacated **602**
  Immigrants 566, 580, 585, 587, 594, 608, 610, 612
  Maps: Ethnic map 591; Pictorial map **590-591**
  Museums 583, 591
  Neighborhoods 580, 583, 591, 598; Community projects 586, 587, 594-595, 597, 599, 603, 612, 613; Maps 590-591
  Notable Brooklynites 580, 583, 601
  Parks **584,** 586
  Politics 583
  Population 583, 591, 594; Ethnic breakdown 591, 592; Senior citizens 586
  Population shifts 587, 601, 612; Bushwick exodus 600; Suburban-urban 587; Urban-suburban 587, 603
  Poverty and unemployment 595, 600; Counter programs 595
  Urban renewal 587, 591, 595, 599, 600, **603,** 605; "brownstoning" **586,** 586-587, 589, 595; Tree planting 594, 595
  Youth **580-581,** 586, **604,** 613
Brooklyn Bridge, New York, N.Y.: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Brooklyn Heights (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 577, 587, **588-589**
Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 583, 591
Brooklyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. 583; Refuse-burning plant 437
Brooklyn Union Gas (BUG): Building renovation program 587
Brooks Range, Alaska **170-171**
Brown, Bob 693
Brown, Hyman **462**
Brown, J. Carter 115, 120
"brown dwarf" stars **714-716,** 717
"brownstoning": Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **586,** 586-587, 589, 595
Brownsville section, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 594, 600, 601
Brunei: Rain forest 11, map 11
Buchwald, Art **113**
Bucirde, Jim 690
Buda, Hungary 228
Budapest, Hungary 225, **228-229,** 229, 230, **234-235,** 256, **256, 257,** 261; Bus factory **230, 231;** Jewish community 252-253, 258; Nightlife **238, 239;** Students **224,** 225, **232-233**
Buddha *see* Gautama Buddha
Buddhist temple *see* Borobudur
Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (rain forest), Singapore 21
Bükk Mountains, Hungary 253; Ski break **255**
Bulleid, Mike 785
Bump Supper (celebration): Oxford University **766-767**
Burchell's zebra **344-345,** 351, **352,** 355, **361,** 362
Burgess, Roland **125**
Burrell, Coyl and Mavis 465
Buses: Hungary **234-235,** 250, factory **230-231**
Bush baby **370**
Bushwick (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 591; Despoiling of 600
Butcher, Earl 818-819, **818**
Butcher, Susan: ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** Mar., 411-422
Butcher shop: Hungary **234**

C

C-47 aircraft: Storage **450**
C-141 aircraft: Airborne observatory 720, **720, 721**
Cabbage farmer **459**
Cable construction (wire): ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Cable trains: Brooklyn Bridge, New York, N.Y. 574, **574, 575**
Café Cilicie, Beirut, Lebanon 276
Cairo, Egypt: *zabbaline* **442-446,** 448
Caisson disease: Brooklyn Bridge builders 566, 572, 577
Cake, rose-geranium **389**
California: Garbage, study of **426,** 427
Cambridge University, Cambridge, England 769; Boat race 787; Students **736, 755**
Camden, Maine: Lecture on herbs 396, **396-397**
Cameleers, women **620-621**
Camenzind, Franz J., photographer: ***Last of the Black-footed Ferrets?*** June, 828-838
Cameroon: Rain forest 11, map 10
Campbell, Tom 828
Canaanites 486; Artifacts 499, 507, 508
Canada: *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. map supplement; ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:*** **Hamilton** ***and*** **Scourge.** By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313; Government funding of search for sunken schooners 290, 309; ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 174-189; Indians, Inuit, and Métis 148, 149

Canada Centre for Inland Waters 290, 297, 298, 306, 307, 309
Canadian Indian Act (1875) 174
Cancer research: Medicinal plants 9, 39, 390, **406**
Candelaria Day: Puerto Rico 542
Cannon and cannonballs: 16th-century 647, 654, **656, 657, 658-659,** 667, **667,** 671, **672-673;** War of 1812 **297, 307,** 308
Canoes: Wayana Indians 66, **68-69**
Cans, recycled **431, 444-445,** 448, 450; House building **454, 455**
Cape penduline tit **378, 379;** Nest **378, 379**
Caprilands (herb farm), Coventry, Conn. 388
Caputo, Robert: ***Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire.*** May, 614-645
Cardiac pacemaker manufacture: Humacao, Puerto Rico 531-532
Cardinal flower **396;** Medicinal uses 396
Carew, Sir George 650, **651,** 656, 657
Carfentanyl (drug) 363
Carib Indians *see* Wayana Indians
Caribbean islands: Rain forest status 10, map 10; *see also* Puerto Rico
Caribbean National Forest, Puerto Rico 533, 536
Caribou: Hunting 170, 174; Meat 176, 180; Products **204-205;** *see also* Reindeer
Carina Nebula **707A-707B**
Carpenters' Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Carr, Oliver T., Jr. **113,** 121, 124
Carroll, Lewis *see* Dodgson, Charles
Carroll Gardens (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 613
Carronades: War of 1812 **306,** 307, **307**
Carthan, Hattie 594-595, **595**
Casey, Hugh **600**
Cassava 74, 79
Cats **392;** Cheetahs 371, **371,** 372; *see also* Lions
Cattle ranches: Rain forests 33, 37, 38, **40-41**
Celestial Seasonings, Boulder, Colo.: Owner **405**
Centaurus A (galaxy) 735
Central African Republic: Rain forest status 11, map 11
Central America: Rain forest status 10, map 10; *see also* Costa Rica
Central Intelligence Agency: Disposal of documents 453
A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge. By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Chadwick, Douglas H.: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** Mar., 344-385
Chadwick, Henry: Grave **600**
Chameleon: Feeding **380-381;** Tongue, length of 381
Chamomile **404**
Chandler, Alvin M. 312, **312**
Charge-coupled devices: Astronomy 723
Charles III, King (Hungary) 226
Charles, Prince of Wales 663, 665, **670;** Quoted 675
Charlie, Johnny 179, 180
Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C.: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477
Cheetahs 371, **371,** 372
Chelsea, London 782, 783
Cherwell (river), England **752-753,** 766
Chess players **108**
Chestnut Hill (neighborhood), Philadelphia, Pa. 320, 325
Chevak, Alaska 155, 160, 164
Chevy Chase community, Wash., D. C. 109, 114
Chew family 336, 341
Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London: Writers' residences 783
Chihara, Daigoro 128
Child care, shared: Wayana Indians **76, 77**
China: Garbage disposal 440, 447; Herbs 390, 395; Rain forest status 11, map 11
Chinatown, Wash., D. C. **99**
Chinnery, Richard 785
Chipewyan Indians 179
Chives 388, 398, 400, **400, 401;** Garlic chives 398, **398**
Chocó region, Colombia: Rain forest 8, 9, **9**
Chocolate, David and Elizabeth **178**
Cholera epidemics: London, England 759, 785
Chopsticks, disposable **31**
Christ Church, Jerusalem 496
Christian Quarter, Old City, Jerusalem 489, 498, 499, 500, 507
Christianity: Sacredness of Jerusalem 489, 493, 498
Christians: Ethiopia 616, 617, 632-633, 635, 637, **640, 641,** 644; Jerusalem 479, 497, 499, 500, 507, churches **480,** 489, 493, 496, 498, **504-505,** 506, 514; Lebanon 265, 267, 271, 272, 280, 286, massacre by (1982) 274, 279, massacred (1976) 265, militias 266, **267,** 274, 279, 282
Chrysanthemums 391
Chukchi Peninsula, U.S.S.R. 149, 206, 209, 212, 220
Chukchi Sea 151, **158-159**
Chukchis: ***People of the Long Spring.*** By Yuri Rytkheu. Feb., 206-223
  Animism 209, 213, 219
  Calendar year 212
  Coastal dwellers 214, 221
  Dwellings 206, **207,** 212, **214-215**
  Funeral ritual 219
  Hunter **220-221**
  Marine animals: Hunting 206, 213, 214, 220, 221; Spirits 213; Use of 206, 209
  Modern trends 212, 213, 215, 221
  Origin, legendary 209
  Population 214
  Reindeer herders 214, **214-215,** 215; Camp **207;** Village **212-213**
  Sea, importance of 206, 209
  Traditional ways 212, 213
  Whaling 206, 213
  Wildlife conservation 220
Church, rock-cut: Ethiopia **640**
Churn (river), England 761
Citrus peel **386-387, 404**
Civil engineering: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579; Thames Barrier, Woolwich, England 784, 785, 788, **788-789,** 790-791, **790-791;** *see also* Borobudur
Clark, Joseph S. 325
Clark, Tim W.: ***Last of the Black-footed Ferrets?*** June, 828-838
Clary sage 408, **408, 409**
Claudio's (market), Philadelphia, Pa. **318**
Clayton, Ga. 468
Clean Air Act (1981) 436
Clear-cutting: Papua New Guinea rain forest 11, 28, 30, exception to 46
Climate, rain forests' effect on 20, 22, 32
Cliveden (home), Philadelphia, Pa. 336
Clock window: Eagle Warehouse & Storage Company, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **577**
Clough, Mark 679, **684**
Clusters (galaxy groups) 744, June supplement
Coal:
  Hungarian mines 230, **230**
  Washed and reused coal 447
  Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
    Dust 793, 798, 805; Controls **799,** 805
    Electric power 793, 801
    Industry fluctuations 810-811; Markets influencing 793, 800, 801
    Map of Appalachian coalfields 797
    Metallurgical coal 801
    Preparation plant 800-801, **800-801**
    Quality 797
    Seams 798, 811, 818
    Steam coal 801
    Steel-industry use 793, 801
    Surface mines: Computer applications **808;** Reclamation **808,** 809
  see also Coal miners, *outlined*
Coal City, W. Va.: Tavern 802, **802-803**
Coal miners: ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
  Black lung victims 804-805, **804**
  Bumper plate **793**

UMI

- Employment 801; Fluctuations in 793; Salaries 793, 809, 811
- Gear **798-799**
- Hazards 793, 798, 804-805
- Height of working areas 798, **799**
- Layoffs 793
- Life-styles **792,** 793, 802, **802-805,** 805, **810-811, 813;** The wealthy 796, **796-797, 806-809,** 807, 809
- Surface miners **808,** 809
- Union officials 793, **796**
- Worldwide competition 800

Cobb, Jodi, photographer: ***This Year in Jerusalem.*** Apr., 479-515
Cockle boats 784, **786-787**
Cockney, Rudy **174**
Codfish **190;** Processing 191, 192
Coffee growing: Puerto Rico 534, 536-537
Coffee substitutes 391
Coffeehouses: Hungary 229, 249
Cognat, André: ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83
Cohen, Lena 613
Coins, gold: English **661**
Coke industry: Vansant, Va. **801**
Collins, Herbert 115
Colombia: Rain forests 8, 9, **9,** 10, 11, map 10; Scavengers 448
Colonial America: *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. map supplement; Herbs used 392, 393, 395, 396, **396, 397; *They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia*.** By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 314-343
Columbia Heights section, Wash., D. C. 108
Columbia Historical Society, Wash., D. C. 124
Columbus exhibit, Smithsonian Libraries, Wash., D. C. 115
Combustion: Trash **430;** Refuse-derived fuels 432, 440
Comets 706, 739
Commonwealth Bay, Antarctica 546, **554-555,** 556-557, 560
Communism: ***Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism.*** By John J. Putman. Feb., 225-261
Community for Creative Non-Violence: Washington, D. C. 108, 109, 119
Compasses: Improvised sun compass **546,** 547; Tudor-period ship's compass 674, 675
Compost pile, world's largest: Wijster, Netherlands **438, 439**
Computer applications: Astronomy 708-709, **708,** 733, 735, 740, **740,** 743, 746, **747;** Borobudur restoration 140; Mining **808**
Computer industry: Hungary 249
Condado district, San Juan, Puerto Rico **540**
Coney Island, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 605, **606-607,** 608
Conger, Dean 149; photographer: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** Jan., 126-142; ***People of the Long Spring.*** Feb., 206-223
Congress Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Constitution Avenue, Wash., D. C. 109, 114
Constitution Hall, Wash., D. C. 123
Consumer behavior studies 427
Contraceptives: Wildlife management **346,** 368, 372, 380
Cooking with herbs 388, **389,** 390, 398, **399**
Cooper, James Fenimore 290, 293, 300; Quoted 290, 293, 294, 298, 300-303, 305, 310
Cooper, Trygve 360, 381
Copaiba tree 19
Copernicus, Nicolaus 710, **712**
Coptic Christians 442, **442-446,** 448, 489, 493; Church **443**
Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica 49
Cordillera Central (mountain range), Puerto Rico 516, 530, 531, **538-539,** 540
Coriander **386,** 391
Corniche Mazraa (street), Beirut, Lebanon **273**
Cornoyea, Nellie 183, 186
Corpus Christi College, Oxford, England: Barge **768**
Cosmetics, herbal 387, 391, 408; Perfume 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 408, **409**
Cosmology: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
Costa Rica: Rain forest 10, ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65
Cousteau, Jacques 309
Coventry, Conn.: Herb farm 388
Cowboy, Hungarian **260**
Cox Bight, Tasmania, Australia 685
Crab Nebula 728
Craft, Karen 108
Cragg, Gordon **38**
Cragg, Kenneth: Quoted on Jerusalem 493
Credit card crime 450
Crew teams: England **766-767,** 787
Cribbage board: Ivory **201-202**
Cricklade, England 761; Church **760**
Crisp, Margie **472**
Crop dusting: Hungary **250-251**
Crop rotation: Rain forest soil 41
Cross, silver: Tudor period **661**
Crow, pied **366, 367**
Crown Heights (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 585, **596**
Crown of St. Stephen **225**
Cruises and voyages: ***Voyage to the Antarctic.*** By David Lewis. Apr., 544-562
Crusades: Holy Land 479, 482, 486, 489, 496, 497, 506
Cryogenic pulverization: Rubber reclamation **433**
Crystal City, Va. **90-91**
Cséfalvay, Pál 240, 248
Csikós (Hungarian cowboy) **260**
Csömör, Hungary: Day of the Lord procession **259;** Women returning from Mass **258**
Csontos, Ágnes and László **246**
Cuban troops: Ethiopia 623, 626, 642
Cucumber substitute 400
Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.: Famous alumni 329, 341; Violin practice **328**
Cushion plants **682-683**
"A Custom of My Forefathers" (Aksyonova) 216
Cutty Sark (clipper ship) **761**
Cuvette Centrale, Zaire: Rain forest 20-21
Cuzzins General Store, Mountain Rest, S.C. **460-461,** 470
Czechoslovakia: Hungarian language 253; Relations with Hungary 234, 236, 237

D

Dainty Bess rosebuds **387**
Dale, Bruce 697, 698-699; photographer: ***The Roadrunner – Clown of the Desert.*** May, 694-702
Dallas, Texas: Landfill 453
Damascus Gate, Jerusalem 488, 489, **500,** 506, 507, 509, 510
Danakil Depression, Ethiopia 621; Nomads **620-621,** 621
Dancers and dances: Alaska Eskimo 160, 164, 178; Ethiopia 614, **614-615,** 615-616, **616;** Giglio **610-611;** Hungary **238;** Puerto Rico 516, **539,** 541, 542; Wayana Indians **72,** 81; Wedding **271, 513**
Danube (river), Europe 225, **228-229,** 237
Darnell's Mill, Rabun County, Ga. **468-469**
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.: Eskimo student **160**
Dateline: Bering Strait 151, 222
Datuk Lai Fook Kim 30
Daughters of the America Revolution 105; Convention **123**
David, King (Israel and Judah) 489
David's City, Jerusalem 484, 486, 507, 508; Maps 486, 499
Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Ariz.: Aircraft stored **450, 451**
Day of the Lord procession: Csömör, Hungary **259**
Dayo, Dixie 172
Death Valley, Calif.: Roadrunners **694-695, 697**
Debark, Ethiopia: Coffeehouse **643**
Debrecen, Hungary 258; Baptized infant **258**
Decapitation Rock, Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C.: Kayak accident 476
Declaration of Independence 321, 327
Deer *see* Caribou; Reindeer
Degenerate dwarf stars 706, 717, 719, 722, 726, 731

Dehcho (river), N.W.T., Canada 177, 179
Deir Yasin (Arab village), Palestine: Destruction by Jewish terrorists (1948) 514
Delaware (river), Del.-Pa. 314, **336-337**
Del Francia, Pier Roberto 826-827
Deliverance (Dickey): Movie version 467, 471, 474, 476
De Matha High School, Hyattsville, Md.: Basketball coach 104
Dempster Highway, Alaska-Canada 179, 180
Dene nation of Canadian Indians 155, 176-177, 179, 183
Denendeh (jurisdiction, proposed), N.W.T., Canada 148, 179, 183, 187
Denison, Cape, Antarctica: ***Voyage to the Antarctic.*** By David Lewis. Apr., 544-562
  Birds 556
  Harbor, natural 547, 556
  Ice sheet, continental: Study of movement 546, 556, 562
  Icebergs 548, 556
  Marine life 546, 556
  Mawson expedition (winters 1912 and 1913) 546, 547, **554;** Relics **555,** 556, 557
  Penguin census 546, 550, 556, 562
  Waters 546, 556
  Winds, katabatic 546, 557; Speeds 546, 554, 557, 560
Denmark: Administration of Greenland 191, 192; Garbage disposal 447
d'Entrecasteaux, Bruni 679
The Derg (central committee): Ethiopia 617, 623, 628, 635, 640, 642, 644; Chairman *see* Mengistu Haile Mariam
Derris 391
Devillers, Carole: ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** Jan., 66-83
Dezhnev, Cape, U.S.S.R. 206, 223
Diamond, Robert 587, 594
Diamonds: Soviet Arctic 217; Star core speculation 717, 722
Diana (goddess): Figurehead of schooner *Hamilton* 309-310, **310-311,** Mar. cover
Dick Smith Explorer (schooner): ***Voyage to the Antarctic.*** By David Lewis. Apr., 544-562
Dickens, Charles **761;** London haunts **756-757,** 761, 782
Dickey, James 467, 471, 474
A Different Communism: Hungary's New Way. By John J. Putman. Feb., 225-261
Digitalis: Source 390, 406, **406**
Dik-diks **371;** Damara dik-dik 360; Prey of leopard **357,** 367
Dill 388, 398
Dilworth, Richardson 325
Dinnerware, 16th-century **668-669**
Diomede Islands, Bering Strait 151, 155, 187, 206, **222-223**
Dioscorides, Pedanius 390, 395
Diósgyőr castle, Miskolc, Hungary **246-247**
Diphtheria outbreak: Nome, Alaska (1925) 411, 413
Dipterocarp trees: Malayo-Indonesian rain forests 21, 46, logging 24, 27
Disk galaxies **708**
Disney, Walt 466
Disposal of confidential papers 450, 453
District of Columbia *see* Washington, D. C.
Divers 822; Shipwreck exploration 307, 313, 654, **655,** 662, 663, 668, **670,** 675
Dobbs, Christopher 675
"Dr. J" (Julius Erving) **332**
Dodge, David S. 284
Dodgers (baseball club): Brooklyn tenure (1884-1957) 583, 600, 601
Dodgson, Charles (Lewis Carroll) 752, 753, **760,** 767
Dodson, George 119
Dogrib Indians **176-179**
Dogs *see* Sled dogs
Dolgans (people) 216
Dolls, Eskimo **186, 203**
Dome house **454**
Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem **481,** 489, 498; Excavation beneath 509; Shooting incident 497, 502
Donkey cart **442**
Door handles, turpentine-can-top **455**
Doves: Prey 367, **384**
Downes, Dennis 735, 739
Drake, Sir Eric 665
Draper, Charles 785, **790**
Drought: Africa, southwestern 346, **352-353,** 356, 372, 385; Chattooga River country 458, 462, 468, 469, 476; Northern Ireland (1714-1719) 462
Drug abuse: Arctic peoples 145, 160, 166, 183; *see also* Alcoholism
Drugs: Birth-control for animals **346,** 368, 372, 380; Extracted from plants 390-391, 406; Immobilizing animals 362, 363; Kat **632-633;** *see also* Pharmaceutical industry
Drum dance: Inupiat Eskimos 160, 164, 178
Druze religious sect 286; 16th-century-style dress **271**
Dumont d'Urville station, Antarctica 547, 560, 561-562
Dump Festival: Kennebunkport, Maine 432, contestants **448, 449**
Dumps **430, 431,** 432, 436-437, **438, 439,** 440, **443,** 453; Burning outlawed 435
Dunaújváros, Hungary: Statue **230**
Duncan, Todd 99, 104
Dunking celebration **342-343**
Dunkirk, France: British evacuation 784, 786
Dupont Circle, Wash., D. C. **108,** 109, 114-115
Dust, interstellar 719, 722, 723, 726
Dutch colonies: Indonesia 128
Dyes, herbal **78-79,** 79, 388, 392, 393, 395, 396, **397**

E

Eagle Warehouse & Storage Company, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.: Clock window **577**
Eagles (football team): Philadelphia, Pa. 332, 336
East Africa *see* Ethiopia
East Indian snakeroot 390
East New York (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 600, 601
East River (strait), N.Y.: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Easter: Diomede Islands 151; Ethiopia 635; Jerusalem **504-505;** Washington, D. C. **111**
Eastern Associated Coal Corp.: Employees **792,** 793, 798, **798-799**
Eastman Kodak: Study grant: Sky survey 744
Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 600, 601
Ecosystems: African plains 354, 356, 360, 368, 372, 385; ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47, ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65
Ecuador: Land dispute with Peru 31; Oil production 31; Rain forest status 10, map 10
Edgar, Bob **831**
Egede, Kaj 192
Eger, Hungary: Wineries **251,** 256-257
Egri Bikavér (wine): Hungary **251**
Egypt: Trash **457,** collection 442, **442,** 444, **444-446,** 448
Einstein, Albert 710, 734, 736
Einstein Observatory (satellite) 730
Elands 351, 362
El Aqsa Mosque, Jerusalem **480,** 489
Electricity: Coal-generated 793, 801; Rooftop generator **455;** Trash-generated 453, 456; *see also* Hydroelectric development
Electromagnetism 710, 741
Electronics-plant waste: Metals recovered 440
Electrons 710, 726, 740, 741, 744
Elements: Stellar creation 717, 726, 728
Elephants, African: Rain forest 12, **13,** 21; Savanna 351, 354, 363, **364-365,** 365, 368, **372,** 380, 381
Elephants, Asian: Relocation 363
Eliot, T. S.: Quoted 758
Elizabethan gardens **392-393,** 393, 394, **395**
Ellis, William S. 143; ***Beirut—Up From the Rubble.*** Feb., 262-286
El-Meidan (hill), Jerusalem 506

- El Morro (fort), Puerto Rico **518-519,** 538, 540
- Elon, Amos **508**
- El Yunque (mountain), Puerto Rico 533
- Endangered and threatened species 703; Africa 360, recovery program 360, 362; Black-footed ferrets 828, 830; Puerto Rican parrots 536; Rain forest 9, 19, 20, 24, 32-33; Walruses 220
- Energy sources: Alaska 157, 168; Arctic regions 145, 148, 155, 183, 184; Rain forest 5, 19, 26; Refuse-derived: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457; *see also* Coal; Hydroelectric development; Natural gas; Oil
- Engineering feats *see* Borobudur; Brooklyn Bridge; Thames Barrier
- England: ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:*** **Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. May, 646-675; Herb gardens 392-393, **392-393;** Roman occupation 777, 778, bridge 777, **778;** ***The Thames: That Noble River.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. June, 750-791; *see also* British Navy
- Ensor, Paul 548, **549,** 556, 560, 561
- Environmental concerns: Arctic regions 156, 185, 187, 218, 220, 222; ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457; Tasmania, Australia 678, 679, 685, 692; ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47
- Environmental Protection Agency 436, 456
- Epilepsy: Treatment with jimsonweed 406
- Epiphytes: Rain forests 8, 12, **14, 16, 17,** 20, 49
- Episcopal Church: First black bishop of Washington, D. C. **113**
- Equatorial Guinea: Rain forest status 11, map 10
- Erasmus, George 183
- Ergot (rye fungus): Study 393
- Eritrea (region), Ethiopia: Capital **627,** 642, 644; Italian colony (1890-1941) 616, 627, 642, 644
- Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF) 642, 644
- Erp, Theodoor van 128, 140
- Erving, Julius ("Dr. J") **332**
- Eschatology: Defined 745
- Eskimo art: ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea.*** By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Feb., 198-205
- Eskimos: ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 150-197; Soviet Arctic 151, 213, 214; ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea.*** By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Feb., 198-205
- Esztergom, Hungary 237
- Eszterházy family 236, 237
- Eta Carinae (star) 707B
- ***Ethiopia: Revolution in an Ancient Empire.*** By Robert Caputo. May, 614-645
  - Agriculture: Famine (1970s) 626-627; Feudal system 617, 618-619, 622, reforms 619, 625, 635, 644
  - Amharas 616, 617, 618-619, 632, 633, 635, 637, 639, **640, 642-643**
  - Anuaks 614-616, **614-616**
  - Capital *see* Addis Ababa
  - Ethnic groups **620-621,** 621, 622, **623,** 626, 627, **629, 634, 635, 636, 637;** Largest *see* Oromos, *below;* Map locating 622; Number of 616, 617; *see also* Amharas; Anuaks, *above*
  - Facts and figures 622
  - Flags **622, 624-625, 630**
  - Food: Restaurants 623, **627,** 631; Shortages 625, 626-627, 639, 644; Traditional 630-631; U. S. aid 626, **635**
  - Foreign policy: American relations 617, 624, 626, 635, 637, 642; Soviet allies 623, 625-626, 628, 637, 642, 644, map showing bases 622
  - Italian occupation (1936-1941) 617, 623, 627, 639, 642
  - Judaism 637
  - Map 622
  - Muslims **620-621,** 621, 625, **632-633,** 637, 642
  - Oromos 618-619, **618,** 621, 625
  - Population 625, 642
  - Poverty 623, 644
  - Reforms: Citizen participation in government 626, 628, **628-629,** 630, 631, 644; Health and welfare programs 625, 626, **629,** 644; Land 619, 625, 635, 644; Literacy campaign 623, 625, **629,** 630, 631, 644; Religious 635, 637, 640; Women's rights **630-631,** 631, 632
  - Religions and religious practices: Discrimination 637; Myths 617, 621, 622, 633, 637, symbols 635, 640, **640,** 644; Reforms 635, 637, 640; *see also* Ethiopian Christians; Judaism; *and* Muslims, *above*
  - Revolution (1974) 617; Immediate causes 626-627; Muslims' march 637
  - Socialist government 616, 619, 624; Central committee 617, 623, 628, 635, 640, 642, 644; Chairman *see* Mengistu Haile Mariam; Failure to form Communist Party 628, 637; Provisional-military rule 617, 626, 628; Purges 617, 642, 644; Response to dissidence 617, 623, 625, 627, 637, 642, 644; *see also* Foreign policy; Reforms, *above*
  - Wars: Refugees 626, **634, 635,** 644, map locating camps 622; Regional-guerrilla 617, 623, 625, 626, 637, 642, 644; Somalian-border 626, 634
- Ethiopian Christians 489, 493, 616, 617, 632-633, 637, 645; Churches 635, **640, 641,** 644
- Etosha National Park, Namibia 143; ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385
  - Anthrax infestation 351, 358, 362-363, 372, 377
  - Birds 351, **352-353,** 355, **358-359, 362-363, 366-369,** 367, **378, 379, 382-385**
  - Breeding season 352, 355, 385
  - Carrion eaters **358-359,** 384
  - Dry season and drought 346, **352-353,** 356, 372, 385
  - Fences **354,** 360, 368; Advantages 354, 381; Ecological hazards 354, 368, 372; Elephant-proof fence 380-381; Wildlife and cattle trespass 354, 360, 380, 381
  - The Kaross (park projection) 360, 362
  - Maps 354
  - Migration routes, disrupted 351, 354, 368, 372, 377; Restoration problem 372, 385
  - Overgrazing and causes 352, 360, 362, 368, 372
  - Overpopulation: Cause and effect 351, 352, 360, 372, 381
  - Political crisis 372, 385
  - Predators 351, 356, **357, 359, 366,** 367, **367, 369, 371,** 372, 378, **380, 384;** Niches 372, 384; *see also* Lions, *outlined*
  - Reptiles 367, **369,** 380, **381**
  - Size, dwindling 346, 348, 356
  - Soil 346, 355
  - Staff **346, 347, 350-351,** 351, 355, 360, 372, 380, 381; Management policy 355 *see also* Wildlife management, *outlined*
  - Topography 346, 348
  - Tourists 352, 355, 356; Camps 367, 368
  - Ungulates **348-349,** 351, **358;** Niches: Browsers 356, 367, 370, grazers 355, 368, 371, 372, mixed feeder *see* Springbok; *see also* Antelope; Giraffes; Zebras
  - Vegetation **352,** 355, 356, 367, 368, 370, 371, 372
  - Water distribution 360; Dry season **352-353,** 356, 372, 385; Man-made sources 352, 360, 377, drawbacks 352, 360; Overgrazing related to 352, 360; Water holes 346, **348-349,** 351, **352-353,** 363, **364-365,** 367, 368, 372, **376-377, 384-385,** maps 354
  - Wet season 346, 352, 385; Rainfall, annual 346, 352, 354; Wildlife dispersal 352, 355, 372, map 354

Wildlife: Concentration and diversity 346, 347, 351, 355, 367, **370-371,** 385; Human factor and 355, 365, 385 *see also* Wildlife management, *outlined;* Mammal population 354; Number of species (mammals and birds) 355; *see also* Birds; Predators; Reptiles; Ungulates; *above;* Elephants
Etosha Pan (salt basin), Namibia 348, **348-349,** 355, **362-363;** Lake phase 356, **382-383**
Etynkeu, Vera 222-223
Euglossine bee 19
Europe: Maps showing changes in national boundaries (1100-1983) 226-227; Trash disposal **438, 439,** 447; *see also* England; Hungary; Lapland
Evangelist, sidewalk **322**
Event horizon: Black holes 734, 736
Exorcism: Wayana Indians 77
Extinct peoples: Heikum 356; Nearly extinct 37-38, **46-47**
Extinction of species 9, 19, 20, 24, 32-33, 703, 838

F

F-100 fighter-bombers: Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Ariz. **451**
F Street, Wash., D. C. 109
Factory converted to medical center: Brooklyn, N.Y. **598**
Fairbanks, Alaska: Railroad to the northwest, proposed 166
Fairmount (section), Philadelphia, Pa. 327, **336-337**
Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa. 329, **336-337;** Bikers **342**
Falasha: Ethiopia 637
Falco, Albert 309-310
Farmland: Rain forest converted to 27, 34-35, 38, **40-41,** soil, impoverished 32, 34-35
Farms: Chattooga River country 458, **459,** 462, 467, 470, 473, 476; Herb 388, 391-392, 402-403, **402-403;** Hungary **242-243, 252,** cooperatives 225, 236, 242, 244, 257, family plots 225, 236, 244-245, **244-245, 246,** state farms 236-237, 242, 244, *see also* Grapes and grape culture; Soviet Arctic state farms 214, 217
The Fascinating World of Trash. By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
Fashion shows: Beirut, Lebanon **271;** Jerusalem **482**
Fatah (PLO militia): Leader 271
Fattah, David 323, 330
Fattah, Sister Falaka **322,** 330, 334
Fearnside, Philip 38, 39
Feinstein, Meir 506; Quoted 506
Ferrets: ***Last of the Black-footed Ferrets?*** By Tim W. Clark. June, 828-838
Ferris, Dick **684**
Ferris wheel: Beirut, Lebanon **269**
Ferry service: New York, N.Y. 589, landings (1876) **567-569**
Fever: Herbal medication 390, 396
Fichandler, Zelda **112**
Fields, W. C. 332, **333,** 342
Fields, W. C., III **333,** 342-343
Figureheads: *Hamilton* 309-310, **310-311,** Mar. cover; *Scourge* **288,** 289, **295**
Filmmaking: Chattooga River country 466-467, 474; Hungary **239**
Finding the Ghost Ships of War. By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313
Finland: Lapps 149, 196
Finno-Ugric influence: Hungary 253, languages 253
Fire-stick farming: Tasmania, Australia 684
First Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, Pa. 321, **326**
Fish: Junk sculpture **428;** Thames (river), England 762, 765, 773, **776, 777,** 785
Fishing: Arctic regions 148-149, 164, **190,** 192; Thames (river), England 762, 772, 773, 787
Fishing gear: Eskimo art **204-205;** Lead weights **773**
Fitzgerald, William **113**
Fitzhugh, William W.: ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea.*** Feb., 198-205
Flamingos 356, **382-383**
Flatbush section, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 591, 601, 605
Flood control: Thames Barrier 784-785, **788-789**
Floods: England 784, 788, **789,** 790; Map of flood stage, London 761
Flower carpet **259**
Flowers: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** By Lonnelle Aikman. Mar., 386-409; Rain forest species, newly discovered **9**
Flyers (hockey team): Philadelphia, Pa. 332, 336
Foley, Frederica **449**
Folger Shakespeare Library, Wash., D. C.: Concerts 99
Folk art: Puerto Rico **525,** 542; *see also* Eskimo art; Junk sculpture
Folk medicine: Medicinal herbs **39,** 387, 388, 390, 391, 392-393, **393,** 395, 396, 405, **406-407;** Mexican *curanderos* 702; Wayana "exorcism" 77
Food stamps: Puerto Rico 523, 532, distribution **528-529**
Food waste 427, 432, 436, 445, 448
Forest fires: Tasmania, Australia 679, 692
Forest products: ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47
Forests: ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65; ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47; ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** By Carole Devillers, Jan., 66-83
Forrest, Steve 836
Fort Good Hope, N.W.T., Canada: Home builder **181;** Television, satellite 179
Fort McPherson, N.W.T., Canada 179, 180
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., Canada: Log house **181**
Foti, Giuseppe 822, 823
4C21.53 (superfast pulsar) 730
Fowler, Juan **461**
Fox, bat-eared **366, 367,** 380
Fox pelts **195**
Foxe Basin, N.W.T., Canada 186
Foxfire books: Editor 463, 465
Foxglove 390, 406, **406**
France: Cooking 390, 398; History 390; Relations with Lebanon 281, troops 266, 268, 275, **275,** 280, **282;** Wars with England 665; *see also* Dunkirk; Portsmouth, Battle of
Franklin, Benjamin 327, 329-330
Franklin Court, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Franklin-Lower Gordon Wild Rivers National Park, Tasmania, Australia 678
Franklin River, Tasmania, Australia: ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. May, 676-693
Fraser Cave, Tasmania, Australia 693
Freer Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C.: Peacock Room 114
French Guiana: Rain forest status 10, map 10; ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83
Fresh Kills (landfill), Staten Island, N.Y. 436-437
Friday, Joe 160, 164
Friends *see* Quakers
Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., Canada 185, 187, 191
Frog eggs **62**
Frogs: Rain forest 12, **13, 17,** 21, poisonous frogs **48, 63, 64,** Jan. cover, protective coloration 63; Sailors' superstitions 675
Fuad, the fruit vendor 286
Fuels: Derived from plants 19, 387, 395; Derived from trash 432, 435, 440, 447; *see also* Coal; Natural gas; Oil
Fuente, Larry **428;** Trash sculptures by **428-429,** Apr. cover
Fulton Ferry landing, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **576-577**
Fumoleau, Rene 181
Fungi: Ant killed by **56;** Ergot 391; Mycorrhizal **43**
Fur trade: Hungarian nutria **244;** Norwegian fox **195**

UMI

G

Gabon: Rain forest 10, map 10
Galaxies: *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey.* June supplement; ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
Galilei, Galileo 704, 710, **712**
Galimir, Felix **328**
Galton, Francis 356
Gambee, Eleanor 391
Gamma-ray bursters 731, 732, **733**
Garbage: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
Garbology **426**, 427, 450, 453
Garcinia punctata (tree) **39**
Gardens *see* Botanical gardens
Garlic 388, 398, 400
Garrido, Juan 541
Gasoline plant *(Euphorbia)* 387
Gautama Buddha: Images **126,** 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 137, 140, **141, 142**; Temple dedicated to *see* Borobudur, *outlined*
Gayford, Eily "Kit" **782,** 783, **783**
Gazdag, Gyula **239**
Geballe, Tom 722, 723
Geez (liturgical language): Ethiopia 635, 644
Gelada baboons: Ethiopia **639**
Gemayel, Amin **267**
Gemayel, Bashir: Assassination 267, 274, 279
Gemayel, Pierre 265
Gemsbok 351, **352-353,** 355, 368, **370**
Gene pool: Rain forests 19, 24
Gentry, Alwyn 8-9, **9,** 20
George V Coast, Antarctica 547, 556, 560
Georgetown, Wash., D. C. **100, 102**
Georgia: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477
Gerard, John: Quoted 396
Germans: Philadelphia, Pa. 323, 334, 336
Ghana: Rain forest 11, map 10
***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:* Hamilton *and* Scourge.** By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313
Giacconi, Riccardo 748
Giant Molecular Clouds: Star formation 739
giglio festival: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **610, 611**
Gilo (neighborhood), Jerusalem 488, **490-492,** 493, 498
Gin: Herb flavoring 405
Ginger 391
Ginseng 391
Giordano family 337, 340
Giraffes **348-349,** 351; Feeding behavior **358,** 367
Giza, Great Pyramid of, Egypt **457**
Glaciers: Antarctica 547, 560-561
Glass: Disposed 448; Recycled 450
Glorious Bronzes of Ancient Greece: Warriors From a Watery Grave. By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
Gmelina arborea (tree) 30, 39
Godthåb, Greenland *see* Nuuk
Gold: Brazil **6-7,** 37; English coins **661;** Recovered from waste **441;** Soviet Arctic 217
Golden, Howard 605
Golden Lamb Buttery, Brooklyn, Conn. 398; Meal **399**
Golden toads **60-61,** 61
Goldfish vendor **143**
Golf and ski resort: Clayton, Ga. 466, **466-467,** 467
Gonder, Ethiopia 633, 635
Gonzáles de Martínez, Crispina 702
Gonzalez, Caesar **604**
Good Times and Bad in Appalachia: Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal. By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
Goodman, Alan 494, 502
Gopher plant 387
Gordon River, Tasmania, Australia: Dam construction 678, 689, 692, **693**
Gore, Rick: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** June, 704-749
Gough, Peter **777**
Graffiti: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **602, 604-605,** 605; Budapest, Hungary **257**
Grahame, Kenneth 755, 760, 767
Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **582,** 586, **590**
The Grapes (pub), London, England **757**
Grapes and grape culture: Hungary 236, 245, **246,** 250, **250-251,** 256, 257
Grasses, halophytic 355
Gravesend, England: Death of Pocahontas 784
Gravesend section, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 591
Gravity 710, 734, 736, 740, 741
Gray, Robin 692
Great Britain: Geologic history 776-777; Palestine administered by 483, 486, 497, 498, 506, 512, 514; *see also* England
Great Lakes, Canada-U. S.: Natural preservation of submerged artifacts 295-296, 308; *see also* Ontario, Lake
The Great Locomotive Chase (Disney movie): Filming 466
Great Plains, U. S.: ***Last of the Black-footed Ferrets?*** By Tim W. Clark. June, 828-838
Great Pyramid of Giza, Egypt **457**
Great Rift Valley, Africa 625; Map 622
Greek bronzes: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave.*** By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
Greek Orthodox Church: Jerusalem 489; Patriarch **504**
Greek-style dinner, with herbs 388, 392
Greeks, ancient: Herb use 388, 390, 406; Sculpture *see* Greek bronzes
Green leaf frog **62;** Eggs **62**
The Green Line (demarcation strip), Beirut, Lebanon **264,** 266, 272, 274, 286
Green-Wood Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 591; Chadwick grave **600;** Gates **590**
Greenhouse effect 20, 22
Greenland 149; ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Greenlanders.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 191-193
Greenpeace (environmentalist group) 172
Greenpoint section, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 613; Community projects 594, 597; Italian festival **610-611**
Greenwich, England 773, 782; Observatory **761**
Ground squirrels **370**
Grouse: Namaqua sandgrouse 351
Guillard, Robert 562
Guinan, Edward 119
Guinea: Rain forest 11, map 10
Guinea fowl **384**
Guitarists **460,** 470, 471, **482,** 767, 769
Gulf Stream currents: Lapland 194
Gun, antiaircraft **284-285**
Gun foundry: London, England 654, **658-659**
Gussin, Patricia 124
Guth, Alan **740,** 741
Guyana: Rain forest 10, map 10
Győr, Hungary: Farm **246**
Győrújbarát, Hungary: Pig killing 236
Gypsies: Hungary 249, **249,** musicians 253, 256

H

Habitat disruption: Africa 356, 365; Arctic 187; Great Plains 831, 833; Rain forests 9, 19, 20, 24, 27, 28, 32-33, **45;** Sri Lanka 363
Habsburgs of Austria 226, 237, 240
Hackensack Meadowlands, Hackensack, N.J. 437
Haile Selassie, Emperor (Ethiopia) 627, 637, 642, 644; Death (1975) 617, 622; Downfall (1974) 614, 616, 617
Hajdú, József 249
Hale, Ernest **815**
Hall, Alice J.: ***Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge.*** May, 580-613
Hall of Heroism, Jerusalem 506
Hallahan Catholic Girls High School, Philadelphia, Pa.: Students dunking **342-343**
Haller, Henry 390
Halophytic grasses 355
Halowani, Muhammed **500**
Hamilton, Malcolm 548, 556, 557
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada: Ship museum planned 309, 310
Hamilton *and* Scourge: *Ghost Ships of the War of 1812.* By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313
  Battles, War of 1812 307

  Cannonballs **297,** 308
  Diving saucer view 309-310
  Figureheads **288,** 289, **295,** 309-310, **310-311,** cover
  Guns 290, **296, 306, 307,** 308
  Identity, evidence of 308
  Location clues 296, 298; Map 299
  Ownership 290, 295, 308, 309
  Paintings of **292-293, 299-305**
  Remote photography and filming of **288-289,** 289, 292-293, **294-297, 306-307**
  Side-scan sonar image **291**
  Sinking 290, 294, 299, 300-305
  Survivors of sinking 290, 293 *see also* Myers, Ned
Hammocks, Wayana 71, **76**
Hampton Court Palace, Richmond, England 755, **761,** 773, **774-775,** 776; Herb garden 393
Handicapped workers: Hungary **237**
Hankiss, Elemér 257, 261
Haram esh Sharif, Jerusalem 489, 497, 505; Excavation 509
Hardy, Robert **665**
Hare Indians 179
Hariri, Rafik 275
Harless, Jesse 804, **804,** 805
Harries, David "Davy" 690
Harrison, Richard 675
Hartshorn, Gary 38-39
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.: Astronomical plate collection 731, 732, **732**
Harvey, David Alan 149; photographer: ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians.*** Feb., 156-189
Hasidic Jews: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 585, 613, Lubavitchers 585, Satmars **584-585**
Hatfield-McCoy feud 794-795
Hato Rey (financial district), San Juan, Puerto Rico **532**
Hätta, Solfrid **197**
Hawking, Stephen 734, 736, **736**
Hawkins, Kirsten **197**
Hay River, N.W.T., Canada: Treaty Day **174**
Hazardous-waste disposal 436, 437, 440, 456
Headdresses: Afar **620, 621;** Anuak **616;** Bana **623;** Yemeni nuptial **512**
Heart ailments: Treatment 390, 406, pacemakers 531-532
Hebrew University, Jerusalem: Archaeology 507-508
Heffernan, Dick 548, **549,** 556, 557, **559,** 562
Heikum people, extinction of 356
Helicopter: Crop dusting **250-251**
Henderson Island, South Pacific Ocean 796
Henley on Thames, England **750-751, 760,** 769, **770-771,** 772
Henley Royal Regatta **750-751,** 760, 769, 770-771, **770-771;** Kelly family 332
Henry VIII, King (England): ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship: Mary Rose.*** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
Hensley, Willie **156, 157,** 160
Herb gardens **392-396,** 393
Herb Society of America 391, 394
Herbig-Haro objects 728, **728**
Herbs: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** By Lonnelle Aikman. Mar., 386-409
  Aromatic 388, 391, 395, 408, **408, 409;** Woodruff **405**
  Beverages 393, 395; Gin 405; *see also* Teas, *below*
  Colonial America 392, 393, 396, **396, 397**
  Cosmetic uses 387, 408; Breath fresheners 391; Perfumes 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 408, **409**
  Culinary uses 387, 388, **389,** 390, 391, 394, 395, 396, 398; Salads 388, 389, **399,** 400; *see also* Beverages, *above;* Vinegar, *below*
  Defined 387, 388
  Dyes 388, 392, 393, 395, 396, **397**
  Farms 388, 391-392, 402-403, **402-403**
  Gardens **392-396,** 393
  Herbals 388, 390, 395, 396, 406
  Industrial uses 387, 391, 393, 395
  Insect repellents 391, 396, **397;** Antimoth bags 393; *see also* Pesticides, *below*
  Medicinal uses 387, 388, 390, 393, 394, 395, 398, 406; Colonial America 392, 396; Middle Ages 388, 390, 392, 393, 406; 20th century 390, 391, 393, 406
  Oils 387, 400, 408, **409**
  Pesticides 391, 395
  Pollution detector **391**
  Sedatives 390, 391, 406
  Stimulants 390-391, 405; Appetite 398
  Teas 387, 391, 392, 395, 396, **404,** 405, **405**
  Vinegar 390, 400, **400, 401**
Herod the Great: Temple 485, 489, 498, remnants *see* Western Wall
Herzl, Mount, Israel: Cemetery 506, **515**
Heywood, Mike **351,** 381
Highlands, N.C. **472-473**
Hiking: ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. May, 676-693
Hippodrome (racetrack), Beirut, Lebanon 272, **274;** Damage 274, **275;** Rebuilding costs 275, 280
Hiser, David, photographer: ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** May, 676-693
Historic preservation: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142; *see also* Riace bronzes; Shipwrecks
History, U.S.: *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. map supplement; Colonial herb usage 392, 393, 395, 396, **396, 397;** Spanish-American War 518, 522, 538; ***They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 314-343; *see also* War of 1812
Hodgkin's disease 39, 390, 406
Hofmeyr, Ian **346, 350,** 360, 362, 363
Hogg, John and Lucille 828
Holocaust, Nazi 485, 497, 506, 509; Jerusalem memorial to victims 506
Holway, Donal F., photographer: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** May, 565-579
Holy Land *see* Jerusalem
Holy Sepulchre, Church of the, Jerusalem **480,** 489, 493, 496, 498, **504-505**
Homeless people: Washington, D. C. 108-109, 119; *see also* Palestinian refugees; Refugees: Ethiopian wars
Hometown Behind the Monuments: Washington, D. C. By Henry Mitchell. Jan., 84-125
Honda, Minoru 706, **718,** 719, 722
Honey badger **380**
Honshu Container Company, Totsuka, Japan **29**
Hopkins, Mount, Ariz.: Observatory **748-749**
Hops field: Hungary **252**
Horizontal scrub **678,** 679
Horse racing: Lebanon 272, 274, **274,** 280
Horsehead Nebula, Orion constellation June supplement, cover
Horses: Hungary **260;** Soviet Arctic **212**
Horticulture: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** By Lonnelle Aikman. Mar., 386-409
Houck, James 720, **721**
Houndsditch Foundry, London, England 654, **658-659**
House construction by owner: Arctic regions 164, **181;** Hungary **241;** New Mexico **454, 455**
House of Umoja, Philadelphia, Pa. 323, 330, 334; Meeting **322**
Houseboats: London, England **782-783,** 783
Howard University, Wash., D. C.: Music students 99
Hubble, Edwin 710, **712**
Hudgens, Lamar 476
Huenerbein, Margaret 548, **552-553,** 556, 557, 562
Hughes, Carol and David: ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** Jan., 49-65
Hugo, Harry **168**
Hull, Chris **736**
Humacao, Puerto Rico: Pacemaker factory 531-532
Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party 230, 231, 237
Hungary: ***Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism.*** By John J. Putman. Feb., 225-261
  Capital *see* Budapest
  Communist Party 225, 230, 231, 237, 248, 252, 257, 261; Take-

over (1949) 227, 257
Facts and figures 227
Farms **242-243, 252;** Cooperatives 225, 236, 242, 244, 257; Decentralization 236, 237, 242; Family plots 225, 236, 244-245, **244-246;** State farms 236-237, 242, 244
Flags **227, 228, 229**
Food production 225, 234, **234,** 236, 242, 245
Foreign trade 225, 227, 230, 242, 250
Government 229, 249; Leaders 231, 240, 248, 253, **256,** 261; Parliament 230-231; *see also* Communist Party, *above*
Gypsies 249, **249,** 253, 256
History 227, 229, 237, 250, 252-253, 257; Maps showing 226, 227; *see also* Revolt of 1956
Housing **240-241,** 246, **246-247**
Industry 225, 227, 229, **230-231,** 234, 237, **237,** 239, **239,** 242, 246, 250, 252 *see also* Private enterprise; Tourism; Wine making, *below*
Jews 230, 252-253, 258
Language 227, 253
Maps 226-227
People: Emigrants 225, 227, 253; Ethnic origin 226, 253; *see also* Gypsies; Jews, *above*
Poetry 256, 261
Private enterprise 225, 236, 237, 239, 244-245, 249, 250, 256-257
Protestantism 258
Relations with the U.S.S.R. 230, 234 *see also* Soviet Army, *below*
Revolt of 1956 225, 227, 231, 248, 257
Roman Catholicism 237, 240, 248, 258, **259**
Soviet Army: (1945) 227, 229, 248, 252-253; (1956) 225, 227, 231, 248, 257; (1982) **256,** 257
Tourism 225, 227, 237, **238,** 239, **239,** 249, **254-255,** 255
Wine making 236, 245, 250, **250-251,** 256-257
"The Hunter" (Laptsuy) 218-219
Hunters: Chukchi **220-221;** ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 150-197
Hunting: Bering Sea Eskimo techniques 198, 202, 205; Chattooga River Country 458, 465, 471; Ferrets used in 835; *see also* Sealing; Whaling
Huntington Botanical Gardens, San Marino, Calif. 388
Huon pine 685, 688
Hydroelectric development: Arctic regions 148, 183, 194; Tasmania, Australia 678, 688, 692, 693, protest 678, 679, 685, 692, **693**
Hyenas **359,** 371, 372
Hypothermia 552, 557; Treatment 557, 560

I

IBM Indonesia: Borobudur restoration 140
IBM plant, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 595
Ibex, walia **638**
Ice Age man 678, 682, 688, 693
Icebergs: ***Voyage to the Antarctic.*** By David Lewis. Apr., 544-562
Bergy bits 556
Calving of 561
Energy resource, potential 562
Study of 548, 559, 561, 562
Towing possibilities 548, 559, 562
Upended **560-561,** 562
Water resource, potential 548, 559, 562
Wind and wave action, effects of **558-559,** 562
Iceblink: Antarctic regions 556
Icebreakers: Soviet Arctic **208-209**
Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska: ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422
Checkpoints 414; Map 412; Supplies cached 413, 414, 420
Cooperation among racers 420, 422
Course 411, 413; Distance covered 411, 412, 422; Map 412
Equipment 413, 414, 415
Event commemorated 411, 413
Finish line **420,** 422
Layover, mandatory 416, 417
Prizes 412, 413, 414, 420, 422
Safety precautions 413, 415
Training 413, 414
Igloolik, N.W.T., Canada 185, 186, 187, **188-189**
Illyés, Gyula 261
Imaging techniques: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
Impala, black-faced 360, 362
Incinerators 436, 447, 456
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 321, 325, **326**
Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pa. 320-321, 325, **326;** Key **327**
India: Rain forest status 11, map 11; Recycling 447
Indians of North America: Alaska 155, 174; Ancestors 151; *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. map supplement; Canada 174 *see also* Dene nation; Herbs used 393, 395, 396; Puerto Rico 516, 522, 540-541
Indians of South America: Rain forest dwellers 37, **37,** 38, 49, ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83
Indium antimonide detector **723**
Indochina: Rain forest status 11, map 11
Indonesia: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142; Rain forest: Canopy **22-23,** conservation regulations 26, exploitation 11, 26-28, map 11, settlement program 11, 27-28; Wildlife preserve 28
Inez, Ky.: Coal industry 800, **800-801, 808,** 809; Senior citizens **819**
Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) 727, **727,** 748
Infrared images **720,** 727, **727**
Infrared radiation 720, 722, 723, 724-725, 726
Infrared telescopes: Airborne 720, **720, 721;** Ground-based 722-723, **724-725**
Inniss, Charles 587
Innoko River, Alaska **412-413**
Insect repellents, herbal 391, 395, 396, **397;** Antimoth bags 392
Insect-wing protein 24
Insects: Rain forest 8, 9, 12, **13-18,** 19, 21, 24, **43, 52-59;** Roadrunner predation 697
International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE) satellite 706, 718, 719, 735
inua (Eskimo spirit concept) 198, 201, 202
Inuit (people): ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Canadians, Greenlanders.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 150-197
Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC) 156, 168
Inuit Tapirisat of Canada (ITC) 148, 187
Inuktitut (Inuit language) 186
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (ICAS) 167-168
Inupiat Eskimos 155, 157, 160, 164, 166, 172; Land claims 167-168
Inuvialuit Eskimos 148, 183
Inuvik, N.W.T., Canada: Highway 179
Irenabyss (gorge), Tasmania, Australia 690
Irgun 506, 514
Irish: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 580, 585, 594, 612, 613; Chattooga River region 462, 468, 469, 473; Philadelphia, Pa. 319, 323
Iron: Stellar formation 717, 728, 731
Iron-mining project: Brazil 37
Islam: Ethiopia 621, 625, 637, 642; Holy cities 498; Indonesia 133; Jerusalem 479, 483, 494, 499, 500, 502, 505, 507, 512, 513, mosques **480, 481,** 489, 493, 497, 498, 502, 509, 514, sacredness of Dome of the Rock 489, 498, 505
Israel: Invasion of Lebanon (1982) 262, 265, 268, 274-275, 284, damage **268,** 271, **276-277,** 280, withdrawal from Beirut 266, 286; Palestine Liberation Organization raids against Israel (1960s-1980s) 267, 268; Palestinian

flight (1948) 279; ***This Year in Jerusalem.*** By Joseph Judge. Apr., 479-515
- Israel Defense Forces 484, 506
- Israeli Army **478,** 484, 494; Cemetery 506, **515;** Women **515**
- Israeli settlements: West Bank 488, **490-493,** 497-498, 512, 514, map 487
- *The Israelis* (Elon) **508;** Revision of 508
- Italian troops: Lebanon 266, 268, 280
- Italians: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 580, 585, 587, 591, 594, 603, 608, **608-611,** 612, 613, festival **610-611;** Philadelphia, Pa. 319, 323, market **318,** 337, 340
- Italy: Cooking with herbs 398; ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
- Itang, Ethiopia: Dancers 614, **614-615,** 615-616, **616**
- Itany River, French Guiana-Suriname 66, 71, **82-83**
- Itta, Brenda 172
- Ivory carvings: Bering Sea Eskimos **198, 200-203**
- Ivory Coast: Rain forest 11, illegal logging **24,** map 10

J

- Jabotinsky, Vladimir "Ze'ev": Poem by 506
- Jackals, black-backed 351, **358**
- Jaffa Gate, Jerusalem 483, 496
- James, Kenneth, and daughter Sonya **459**
- James Bay Settlement (1975) 183
- Jant wood mill, Madang, Papua New Guinea **28-29,** 30
- Japan: Amateur astronomers 706; Box manufacture **29;** Garbage disposal 447; Wood imports 27, 28, 30
- Jari project: Brazil: Failure 39, 42
- Java (island), Indonesia: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142
- Jawbone (rapids), Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C. 476
- Jefferson, Thomas 104, 105, 115, 124
- Jefferson Memorial, Wash., D. C. **90-91, 110**
- Jeffery, David: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. Picture text by David Jeffery. June, 704-749
- Jengka Triangle, Malaysia: Oil palm plantation **4-5**
- Jensen, J.E.N. 128
- Jerome, Jerome K. 754, 755
- Jerusalem 423; ***This Year in Jerusalem.*** By Joseph Judge. Apr., 479-515
  - Arabs 486, 488, 489, **492, 494-495,** 497, **500-502,** 507, **510,** 511, **511,** 512, 514; Christian 493
  - Armenians 489, 493, 496, 498, 499
  - British Mandate era (1917-1948) 483, 486, 506
  - Christians 479, 497, 499, 500, 507; Churches **480,** 489, 493, 496, 498, **504-505,** 506, 514
  - Israeli occupation of united city (1967-) 484, 486, 488, 502, 509, 511-512, 514; Maps 487, 499
  - Israel's capital status unacknowledged by U. N. or U. S. 479, 486, 488
  - Jews **478,** 479, **482-483,** 484, 487, 488, 493, 496-497, 505; Orthodox **485, 488, 496,** 508, 509; Sephardic-European tensions 509, 510, 513
  - Jordanian administration (East Jerusalem, 1948-1967) 483, 484, 486, 496, 514; Map 486
  - King David's capital 484, 486, 507, 508; Maps 486, 499
  - Maps 486, 487, 499
  - Markets 489, **500, 501,** 506, 514
  - Mayor 507, **510**
  - Mosques **480, 481,** 489, 494, 497, 498, 502-503, 509, 514
  - Muslim rule (1200-1917) 483, 486, 489, 498
  - Old City 479, **480-481,** 483, 487, 488, 489, 496-497, 498, 500, **500-505,** 507; Map 499
  - Palestinians *see* Arabs, *above*
  - Pre-Roman era 479, 486, 489, 498, 507-508, 509; Map 486
  - Roman era 486, 489, 498, 507
  - Seal, Israeli **487**
  - United Nations plan 483; Map 486
- Jerusalem Foundation 497, 507
- Jesus 479, 489, 493, 496, 498, 499, 514; Tomb **504-505**
- Jet airborne observatory 720, **720, 721**
- "jet phase": Stellar evolution 717
- Jewell Smokeless Coal and Coke Corporation 801, **801**
- Jewelry: Yemeni nuptial **512, 513**
- Jewish Quarter, Old City, Jerusalem 487, 489, 496-497, 498, 499, 507
- Jews: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 580, **584-585,** 585, 591, 612-613; Founding of Jewish state (1948) 486, 488, 514; Hungary 230, 252-253, 258; Jerusalem **478,** 479, **482-483,** 484, 487, 488, 493, 496-497, 505; Orthodox **485, 488, 496,** 508, 509; Persecution 484, Holocaust 485, 506, 509; Terrorist activities 506, 514; *see also* Judaism
- Jijiga, Ethiopia 626; Refugee camp **634-635**
- Jimsonweed 406, **406-407**
- Jinka, Ethiopia 627, **628-629,** 630-631, **630-631,** 632
- Jobos Beach, Puerto Rico: Dance hall **539**
- John, King (England): Magna Carta 761, 776
- John Bull (steam locomotive) **115**
- John F. Kennedy Center for the Perfoming Arts, Wash., D. C.: Reunion of Russian musicians **86-87**
- Johnson, Joyce **117**
- Jojoba oil 387
- Jones, Chuck 697
- Jones, Kathy 415
- Jones, Rhys 684
- Jordan: East Jerusalem administration (1948-1967) 479, 483, 484, 486, 489, 496-497, Jews restricted 493, 502; Palestinian refugees 514; West Bank occupied by Israel (1967-) 479, 484, 486, 488, 496, 498, 511, maps 486, 487
- *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey.* June supplement
- József, Attila 256; Poetry 256
- Judaism: Ark of the Covenant 509; Pre-diaspora 479, 486, 489, 498, 508, 509; Rabbinic law 484, 508, 509; Sacredness of Western Wall, Jerusalem 484-485, 489, 498, 505; Sects: Ashkenazi 509, 513, Beta Israel, of Ethiopia 637, Hasidic **584-585,** 585, Oriental Sephardim 509, 510, 513, **584,** Orthodox **484-485, 488,** 489, **496,** 508, 509, 513; Zionism 509, 514; *see also* Jews
- Jude, Lorraine **815**
- Judge, Joseph: ***Peoples of the Arctic.*** Feb., 145-149; ***This Year in Jerusalem.*** Apr., 479-515
- Julianehåb, Greenland 191, 192
- Jump rope: Children playing **88-89**
- Juniper **386**
- Junk: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
- Junk sculpture **428-429, 452-453,** Apr. cover
- Jupiter (planet) 710, 717

K

- Kádár, János 231, 248, 253, 261
- Kaipumu, Jakobus **350**
- Kako, Ethiopia: Market show **623**
- Kaktovik, Alaska: Whale butchering by Inupiat Eskimos **164-165**
- Kalaallit Nunaat *see* Greenland
- Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia: Rain forest exploitation 26-28
- Kalix River, Sweden 194
- Kaplan, Susan A.: ***Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea.*** Feb., 198-205
- Karangan River, and region, Indonesia 26, 27
- Karas (people) 622, 626, 627
- Karasjok, Norway 194
- The Kaross, Etosha National Park, Namibia 360, 362
- *kasili* (beverage) 73, 74, 79, 80
- Katabatic winds: Antarctica 546, 554, 557, 560
- Katona, Klári **233**

Kattan Abd al Mohsin **277**
Katydids **58;** Tarantula prey **57**
Kautokeino, Norway 194, **196-197**
Kayak: Eskimo art **202**
Kayaking accident 476
kebele (urban dwellers association): Ethiopia **628-629**, 630, 631, 644
Kelly, John B., Sr. 332
Kelly, John B., Jr. **332**
Kempers, A. J. Bernet: Quoted on Borobudur 128
Kennebunkport, Maine: Dump Festival 432, **448, 449**
Kennedy, Roger 115, **115**
Kennedy Center, Wash., D. C. *see* John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Kennedy Plaza fountain, Philadelphia, Pa.: Dunking **342-343**
Kentucky: ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
Kenya 278
Kepler, Johannes 710, **712**
Kerr, Malcolm 281
Kew, England 773, 787; Gardens 393
Keys, Harry 548, **549, 552,** 556, 557, 559, 561, 562
Keystone No. 5 mine, near Beckley, W. Va.: Employees 798, **798-799**
Khalidiya Library, Jerusalem 497
Khanty reindeer-herder family **214-215**
Kiana, Alaska 164, 166
Kidron, Valley of, Jerusalem 479, 507, 514; Excavations 499
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 104; Riots following his assassination 108, 112, 124
King family musicians 470-471
King Island, Alaska: Eskimo art **201**
Kingman Park section, Wash., D. C.: Rowhouses **116,** 117
Kings County, N.Y.: ***Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge.*** By Alice J. Hall. May, 580-613
Kipling, Rudyard 760, 783-784
Kiskun Félegyháza, Hungary: Farm **244-245**
Kissinger, Henry 120
Kitt Peak National Observatory, Tucson, Ariz. **707**
Klingelhofer, Francoise 75
Klingelhofer, Jean-Paul 74-75
Knesset 486, **496,** 498, 508, 509
Knight, Melissa **460-461**
Knight, Tom 601
Kochon, Charlie **155**
Kohl, Larry: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** By Lonnelle Aikman. Picture text by Larry Kohl. Mar., 386-409
Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R. 194, 214, 216, 218
Kollek, Teddy 507, **510**
Kolyma River, U.S.S.R. 210, 215
Komló, Hungary: Coal mines **230**
Koren, Joseph and Tamy 497, 498
Kossuth, Lajos 227
Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia: Sabah Foundation 28, 30, **33**
Kotzebue, Alaska 157, 160, 166; Gym **169**
Kovács, Béla **241**
Koyukon Indians 174
Krill 546, 551
Kristof, Emory 313, **313;** photographer: ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:* Hamilton *and* Scourge.** Mar., 289-313
Kroll, Ernest 84-85; Quoted 92
Kudus 351, 356, **371**
Kunnuk, Vivi 186
Kunuk, Methusalah **185**
Kurilov, Semen 215
Kutai Game Reserve, Kalimantan, Indonesia 28
Kutchin Indians 174
Kuzayli, Munthir 285

L

Labine, Clem **586,** 587
Lacey, Nicholas **756,** 756-757
Lacosse, Frank 174
La Fortaleza (executive mansion), San Juan, Puerto Rico 522-523, **524-525**
LaFranchi, Larry 828
Lalibela, Ethiopia: Church, rock-cut **640**
Land claims: Alaska 148, 156, 157; Arctic regions 152-153, 155, map 148-149; Canada 148-149, 174, 179, 183, 187
Land use: Forest habitat versus farmland 363
Landfills: Conversion to recreation areas 436, 437, 440; Opposition to new sites 432, 453
La Perla (barrio), Old San Juan, Puerto Rico **532-533,** 542
Lapland 194, **194-197** *see also* Kola Peninsula, U.S.S.R.
Lapps 149, **217; *Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Lapps.*** By Priit J. Vesilind. Feb., 194-197
Laptsuy, Leonid: Poem 218-219
Large Magellanic Cloud (galaxy) 727, 731
Larkspur **387**
Last of the Black-footed Ferrets? By Tim W. Clark. June, 828-838
Lathrop, Norma Jean 400; Garden **401**
Lavender 387, 408; English lavender **387,** 408, **408**
La Vida (Lewis) 542
Lawrence, Stevie **786**
Leachate 437
Lead poisoning: Swans 772, 773
Learned, John **746**
Lebanon: ***Beirut—Up From the Rubble.*** By William S. Ellis. Feb., 262-286
  Capital *see* Beirut
  Christians 265, 271, 272, 280, 286; Maronite Catholics 265, 267, 271, 286; Massacre by (1982) 274, 279; Massacred (1976) 265; Militias 266, **267,** 274, 279, 282
  Civil war (1975-1976) 263, 265, 266, 271, 274; Damage **263, 277**
  Druze sect 271, 286
  Financial institutions 273, 280-281
  Independence (1943) 265, 281
  Israeli invasion (1982) 262, 265, 268, 274-275, 284; Damage **268,** 271, **276-277,** 280; Withdrawal from Beirut 266, 286
  Muslims 265, 266, 272, 282, **284-285;** Militias 266, 282; Shiite 265, 267, **267,** 271, **276,** 286; Sunni 265, 267, 286; *see also* Palestine Liberation Organization; Palestinian refugees, *below*
  Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) 265, 266, 267, 271, 274-275, 286; Evacuation from Beirut 266, 268, 279; Headquarters 268
  Palestinian refugees 266, 268, 271, **278;** Fighters 265, 268, 271; Massacred (1982) 274, 279
  Peacekeeping force 266, 268, **269,** 272, 275, **275,** 280, **282**
  Syrian invasion 266, 271, 274, 286
Leeches 28, 685, 689
***Legacy from the Deep: Henry VIII's Lost Warship:* Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
Leigh on Sea, England: Cockling 784, **786-787;** Tides 790, **786-787, 790**
Lemaire, Raymond 128
Lemmenjoki National Park, Finland 196
Lemon eucalyptus **404**
Lemon verbena **387**
Lemongrass **404**
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles: Plan for Washington, D. C. 105, 111, 124
Leningrad, U.S.S.R.: Trash disposal 447
Leopard 367; Kill **357**
Leukemia treatment 39, 390, 406
Levdun, Norway: Trapper's wife **195**
Levisa Fork (river), Ky. **794-795**
Levittown, Puerto Rico 527-528
Lewis, David **546, 552; *Voyage to the Antarctic.*** Apr., 544-562
Liberation Monument, Budapest, Hungary **228**
Liberia: Rain forest 11, map 10
Liberty Bell, Philadelphia, Pa. **324;** History 325; Pavilion 327
Library Company (1731), Philadelphia, Pa. 329-330
Library Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Library of Congress, Wash., D. C.: Concerts 99
Licorice 391
Liddell, Alice 753
Light: Gravity effects on 734, 735, 736
Light-year 718
Lindblad Explorer (ship) **555**

Lingerie factory, Naranjito, Puerto Rico 530-531
Linstocks, 16th-century **666**
Lion of Judah seal: Jerusalem **487**
Lion Rock, Tasmania, Australia 679
Lions: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385
  Hunting 367, 372, **376-377;** Kills 361, 367, 368, 372, 376, human prey 368; Waterhole ambushment 346, 349, 351, 352
  Monitoring of 347, 367, 368
  Population increase and causes 346, 351, 377; Control measures, experimental **346,** 368, 372, 380
  Proportion to prey 346, 368
  Size 368
Lip disk holes **636, 637**
Literary landmarks: England **752-753,** 754, 755, 767, 769, London **756-757,** 761, 780, 782, 783
Little Diomede Island, Alaska 151, 155, 187, 206, **222**
Lizards: Basilisk **50-51;** Chameleon **380-381,** 381; Roadrunner predation **697,** 699
Locomotiv GT (rock group) 233
Log houses 164, **181**
Logging: Rain forests **2-3,** 21, 24, **24, 25,** 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 43, 46, trucks **24, 27**
Loíza, Puerto Rico 541-542
Lombard, Jack 465
Londinium (Roman London) 777, 778
London, England:
  Gun foundry 654, **658-659**
  The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. June, 750-791
    City seal **761**
    Docks **756,** 761, 778, 782, 784
    Fire of 1666 761, 782
    Floods 761, 784, 788, 788, **789,** 790; Control 784-785, **788-791**
    Founding 760, 777, 778
    Houseboats **782-783,** 783
    Literary landmarks **756-757,** 761, 780, 782, 783
    Map 761
    Plagues 776, 778; Cholera 759, 785
    Riverfront **756-757,** 778, **780-781,** 782, **782-783,** 783
    Shipping, decline of 761, 778, 781, 782, 784
    Tap water 762, 781
    Water pollution 759, 781, 785
Long, James E. **592**
Long, Michael E.: ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** June, 793-819
Long Island, N.Y.: ***Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge.*** By Alice J. Hall. May, 580-613
Longbowmen, 16th-century 654, **664,** 665, **665,** 667, 672
Longmore, Andy 722, 726
López, Juan 530-531

"Lost Illusions" (Balzac): Hungarian filming **239**
Loucheux Indians 179
Love-in-a-mist (herb) 396, **396**
Lovely, Ky.: Barber shop **814**
Lovozero, U.S.S.R. 216
Lowery, Robert **461**
Lucas, Gren 39
Ludwig, Daniel K.: Jari project failure 39, 42
Lugo, Wilfredo 598, **603**
Luquillo Beach, Puerto Rico **540-541**
Lutheran Church: Hungary 258; Jerusalem 496
Lynas-Gray, Anthony 718, 719

M

McClure, Va.: Bluegrass festival **802**
McConnell, Brenda **464**
McCulloch, William M. 309
McCurry, Steve 143; photographer: ***Beirut—Up From the Rubble.*** Feb., 262-286
McDonald, Charles **432**
MacDonald, John A. 309
McGillicuddy, Cornelius (Connie Mack) 341
MacGregor, John 388
McIlhenny, Henry P. 341-342
McKee, Alexander 662
Mackenzie River, and Valley, N.W.T., Canada 177, 179, 180, **182,** 183; Pipeline 155, 180
McKiernan, Gerald 356
McKinley, Mount, Alaska: Only sled-dog team to scale 415
Macquarie Harbor, Tasmania, Australia 685, 688
Madagascar: Rain forest 11
Madagascar periwinkle 390, **406**
Madden, Robert W., photographer: ***Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge.*** May, 580-613
Madera, José R. 531
Magellanic Stream (gaseous cloud) 737
Maggs, Fred **765,** 766-767
Magna Carta 761, 765, 776
Magnetism 710
Magyars 226, 237, 253, 261
Maine: Kennebunkport Dump Festival 432, 448, **448, 449**
Majaj, Amin **510**
Majis (people) 622, **629**
Makassed Hospital, Jerusalem: Director **510**
Mala, Ted 160, 166
Malaysia: Rain forest exploitation **4-5,** 9, 11, 24, 26, 30, 43, map 11
Malikov, Maria **211**
Malikov brothers **210**
The Mall, Wash., D.C. **110-111,** 115
Mamgark, Andy **144,** 145
Mamgark, Taukijaa 145, **145**
Manatí, Puerto Rico: Drug manufacture **534**
Manaus, Brazil: Rain forest near 38, **42-44**

Manayunk (neighborhood), Philadelphia, Pa. 320, 323, 325
Manhattan (borough), New York, N.Y. 565, **567-570, 582,** 583, 605
Manhattan Bridge, New York, N.Y. **570**
Manicure set, Tudor-period **661**
Manila, Philippines: Garbage dump **430, 431**
Manioc beverage 73, 74, 79
Manley Hot Springs, Alaska 172
"mantrip" (coal-mine vehicle) **798-799**
Map supplements: *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. supplement; *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey.* June supplement; *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean.* Feb. supplement
Map tearout: *Heart of Our Nation's Capital* 93-95; *Inside the Beltway* 96-98
Maple leaves **477**
Maps:
  Africa: Etosha National Park, Namibia 354
  Alaska: Arctic peoples' land claims 148; Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race course 412
  Antarctic regions 547
  Appalachia 465, 797
  Arctic regions 148-149; *Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean.* Feb. supplement
  Atlantic Gateways, The Making of America series. Mar. supplement
  Beirut, Lebanon 266
  Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.: Ethnic map 591; Pictorial map **590-591**
  Canada: Arctic peoples' land claims 148-149; Shipwreck site 299
  Chattooga River country, Ga.-N.C.-S.C. 465
  Earth's tropical belt 10-11
  England: *Mary Rose* shipwreck located 651; Thames (river) 760-761
  Ethiopia 622
  Etosha National Park, Namibia 354
  Europe, showing changes in national boundaries (1100-1983) 226-227
  French Guiana: Wayana villages 70
  Greenland: Inuit lands 149
  Hamilton and *Scourge* shipwrecks, located 299
  Hungary 226-227
  Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race, Alaska: Course 412
  Indonesia: Borobudur temple located 128
  Israel 486
  Jerusalem 486, 487; Old City 499
  Lapland 149
  London, England 761

  Mary Rose shipwreck, located 651
  Namibia: Etosha National Park 354
  New York, N.Y.: Brooklyn (borough) 590-591
  Ontario, Lake, Canada-U. S.: *Hamilton* and *Scourge* wrecks 299
  Philadelphia, Pa. 320-321; Historic section 327
  Puerto Rico 522-523
  Rain forests of the world 10-11
  Southern ocean voyage 547
  Soviet Arctic 148-149
  Tasmania, southern 679
  Thames (river), England: Pictorial map **760-761**
  Washington, D. C., tearout: *Heart of Our Nation's Capital* 93-95; *Inside the Beltway* 96-98
Marabou storks **384-385**
marake rite: Wayana Indians 80, **81,** 82
Marcum, Homer 819
Marine Corps Memorial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Marini, Aida 286
Mariottini, Stefano 821-822, **823**
Marjoram 388, 400
Maroni River, French Guiana-Suriname 66, **68-69**
Maronite Catholics: Lebanon 271, 286, president, by custom 265, 267
Marshak, Marvin 745, 746, **746**
Martiki Coal Corporation: Reclamation project **808,** 809
Martin, Joy Logee 396, **397**
Martin County, Ky.: Coal plant **800-801;** Home health care **804-805;** Retired citizens **819**
Martín Peña Channel, San Juan, Puerto Rico: Shantytown **532**
Mary Rose, H.M.S.: ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:*** **Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
  Antiboarding net 652, **652-653,** 654, 656
  Archers 647, 654, **664,** 665, 667, 672
  Artifacts recovered **663, 665, 666,** 667, **668-669,** 671, **673,** 674-675; Guns **656,** 657, **658-659, 667;** Personal items **660-661, 668,** 674, **674, 675**
  Artillery 647, 654, 657, 662, 672; Diagram **672-673;** *see also* Cannon; Longbows, *below*
  Cannon: Bronze 647, 654, **658-659,** 667, 671, **672-673;** Cast-iron **667;** Wrought-iron **656, 657, 672-673**
  Crew 647, 650, **652-653,** 654, 656, 657, 661, 662, 668, 672, 674; Wounded men 667, 672
  Diagram **672-673**
  Historical importance 652, 660, 662, 663, 665, 667, 674, 675
  Longbows 654, **664,** 665, **665,** 667, 672
  Map locating wreck 651
  Meals on board 647, 668-669, 674-675; Dinnerware **668-669**
  Officers 647, 650, **651,** 656, 657, 660, 661, 668, 669, 674
  Preservation by sediments 654, 662, 663, 670
  Raising of hull 663, 670, **670-671,** 675
  Salvage attempts, early 657, 662, 663
  Sinking 647, **648-653,** 656, 663; Number of survivors 652, 656; Number on board 647, 654, 656; Possible causes 656, 657, 667, extra weight 654, 657, 671
Mary Rose Trust 652, 663, 665, 670, 675
Maschal, Elizabeth **817**
Masefield, John 760, 780
Masi, Norway: Lapps **194**
Mask, ceremonial: Black bear **199**
Mason, Dorsha 334
Mauna Kea (volcano), Hawaii: Observatories 722, 723, **724-725,** 739
Maupin, Dorcas **160**
Maupin, Jeff **160**
Mawson, Sir Douglas: Antarctic expedition (1911-1914) 546, 547, **554,** 556, relics **555,** 556, 557
Maxwell, James Clerk 710, **711**
May Day: Ethiopia 637, decorations **624-625**
Maya, Queen (Buddhist myth): Bas-relief **136-137**
Mayagüez, Puerto Rico: Tuna-processing plant **535**
Mayak Severa (state farm), Ostrov Arakamchechen, U.S.S.R. 214
Maze, Stephanie, photographer: ***The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico.*** Apr., 516-543
Mazzatenta, O. Louis, photographer: ***The Thames: That Noble River.*** June, 750-791
Mea Shearim section, Jerusalem: School **488**
Meadow Bridge, W. Va.: Youngsters **816-817**
Medicinal plants: Rain forest resources 9, **39;** *see also* Herbs
Medicine and health 390, 393; Black lung treatment **804-805;** Caisson disease 566, 572, 577; Hypothermia 552, 557, treatment 557, 560; Plastic surgery **340;** Tudor implements 667, 671, 672, 674; Water-borne disease 759, 785; *see also* Drug abuse; Folk medicine; Pharmaceutical industry; Veterinary medicine
Mediterranean region: Herbs 388, 390, 398, 403; *see also* Israel; Lebanon; *and* Riace bronzes
Medtronic, Inc.: Pacemaker manufacture 531-532
Mellon, Andrew 114
Memorial Day: Puerto Rico **543**
Menelik II, Emperor (Abyssinia) 617, 625
Mengistu Haile Mariam 617, 637, 642; Posters 625, **628-629**
Menotti, Gian Carlo 329, 341
Mental illness: Treatment, ancient 390
Meranti (tree) 26, 27
Meri, Lennart 149
Mertz Glacier Tongue, Antarctica 547, 560-561
Mesia, Ruben **40**
Methane 440, 447
Métis Association of the Northwest Territories 181
Metrorail: Washington, D. C. **90,** route map 93-95, 97-98
Mexico: Rain forest 10, map 10; Roadrunners 697, 702, **702**
Mexico City, Mexico: Scavengers 448
Meyer, Allan **721**
Middle East *see* Israel; Lebanon
Migraine: Medication 393
Migration, animal: Disruption of: Africa 351, 354, 368, 372, 377
Milky Way (galaxy) 706, 719, 726, 735, 739; *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey*. June supplement
Mill: Rabun County, Ga. **468-469**
Miller, Arthur 580, 583, 612
Miller, Peter: ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:*** **Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. Introduction and picture text by Peter Miller. May, 646-675
Milwaukee, Wis.: Resource recovery plant failure 435
Mindszenty, József 240, 248
Minerals and metals: Arctic regions 148, 217; Recovered from waste 432, **441,** 448
Mines (explosives): Lebanon: Clearing **264,** 275, **275,** 280
Mines and mining: Arctic regions 220; Hungary 230, **230,** 250, 252; Rain forest prospecting **6-7,** 28, 31, 37; *see also* Coal
Mints 391, 400; Peppermint tea **404;** Spearmint 388, 403, **403**
Miskolc, Hungary 246, **246-247**
Miss Dumpy contest: Kennebunkport, Maine 432, **448, 449**
Missile launcher: Beirut, Lebanon **269**
Mitani, John 28
Mitchell, Henry 1, 85; ***Washington, D.C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments.*** Jan., 84-125
Mitsiwa, Ethiopia 644
Mohács, Hungary: Battle 226
Mongooses **371,** 380
Mongos (people): Zaire 21
Monkeys: Spider monkeys **18,** 19
Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve, Costa Rica 49, 61; Wildlife **60-61, 65**
Moonshining 458, 468, 469-470; Proof-testing method **468**
Moore, Douglas **814**
Moore, Sir Rodney 776
Moravians: Alaska 164
More, Sir Thomas 783
Morikone, Daniel **804-805**
Morphine: Source 390
Morris, John G. 577; ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn***

UMI

Bridge. May, 565-579

Morris, William 762, 766

Morton, W. Brown, III **137;** ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** Jan., 126-142

Moscow, U.S.S.R.: Garbage disposal 447

Moses: Beta Israel tradition 637

Mosques: Jerusalem **480,** 489, 514, Dome of the Rock **481,** 489, 494, 497, 498, 502, **503,** 509

Motzfeldt, Jonathan 191, **192**

Mount Moriah Baptist Church, Wash., D. C.: Wedding **85**

Mount Trashmore, Virginia Beach, Va. 437

Mountain people: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477; ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819

Mountain Rest, S.C.: Country store **460-461,** 470

Mountain View, Calif.: Landfill 436, 440

Mounts, Ellison 794-795

Mud larks 777, **779**

Mugavero, Francis J. 608, 612

Muhammad (prophet) 479, 497, 498

Muhvich, Barbara 548, 557

muktuk 164, **165**

Multiple Mirror Telescope (MMT) **748-749,** 749

Mummers Parade: Philadelphia, Pa. **338-339,** 340-341

Muñiz, José 527, 528

Muñoz Marín, Luís 524; Painting of **525**

Murphy, D. H. 21, 24

Mursis (people): Lip holes **636, 637**

Mushers (sled dog racers): ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422

Mushrooms **48,** Jan. cover

Music schools and institutes: Philadelphia, Pa. **328,** 329, 341

Musicians: Bluegrass **460-461,** 470-471, **802, 818**; Budapest, Hungary **233;** Gypsies 253, 256; Philadelphia, Pa. **328,** 329, **329, 331,** 341; Rock 767, 769; Russian exiles in U. S. **86**

Muslim Quarter, Old City, Jerusalem **480-481,** 484, 489, **494-495,** 497, 498, 500, **500-503,** 507; Map 499

Muslims: Ethiopia 621, 625, 637, 642; Indonesia 133; Jerusalem 479, 483, 489, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502, 505, 507, 512, 513; Lebanon 265, 266, 272, 282, children 276, **284-285,** militias 266, 282, Shiite 265, 267, **267,** 271, **276,** 286, Sunni 265, 267, 286; *see also* Palestine Liberation Organization; Palestinian refugees

Muti, Riccardo **329,** 341

Mutualism: Rain forest 9, 45, acacia-ant **52, 53**

Myers, Ned: Account of the sinking of *Scourge* 290, 293, 298, 300-303, **300-305,** 305

Myers, Norman 24

N

NGC 1265 (galaxy) **739**

NGC 2997 (galaxy) **708-709**

NGC 4151 (galaxy) 735

Nageak, James 158

Nageak, Roy **150**

Nagy, Imre 248

Nagy, József, and family **258**

Nail, Tudor-period **673**

Namaqua sandgrouse 351

Namibia: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385

Nammar, Mitri 276, 280, **283**

NANA Regional Corporation: Alaska **156,** 160, 164

Naranjito, Puerto Rico 530, 531

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA): Airborne observatory 720; Computer simulations **708,** 708-709; Space debris collection possibility 456

National Air and Space Museum, Wash., D. C. 115

National Airport, Wash., D. C.: 1930s plan 84

National Building Museum, Wash., D. C. **122-123**

National Cathedral, Wash., D. C. *see* Washington Cathedral

National Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C. 114; Director 115, 120

National Geographic Magazine (NGM): Indexes: Six-Month Index announcement 562

National Geographic-Palomar Observatory Sky Survey 744, June supplement

National Geographic Society (NGS) 1; Explorers Hall 1; Members, number of 1; Support for Ferret Search project 834; Support for *Hamilton* and *Scourge* exploration 309, cameras 310, 312, 313; Support for Sky Survey 744

National Herb Garden, Wash., D. C. 393, 394-395, **394-395;** Curator 393, **394;** Diagram **394**

National Institute for Amazonian Studies (INPA): Research programs 32-33, **44, 45**

National Museum of American History, Wash., D. C. 115

National parks: Costa Rica 10, ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65; Ethiopia 626, 637, **638-639;** Namibia *see* Etosha National Park; Tasmania 678; United States *see* Independence National Historical Park

National Symphony Orchestra: Music director **86**

National wild and scenic river *see* Chattooga River

Native corporations: Alaska 155, 156, 160; Regional 148, 156, 157

Natural gas: Arctic regions 148, 157, 187, 194; Soviet Arctic 217, 218; Trash-derived 440

Natural resources *see* Energy sources; Minerals and metals; Rain forests

Nature's Dwindling Treasures: Rain Forests. By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47

Nauken, U.S.S.R. 209

Naval warfare: England-France 647, 656, 658, 662, 663, 665, 672, 674, 675; England-U. S. 289-290, 294, 298

Navy Yard, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 583, 587

Nayokpuk, Herbie 422

Nazi Holocaust 485, 506, 509, Hungary 252, 253, 258; World War II 227, 229

Nebulae **707A-707B, 727,** 728, June cover; Infrared images **720,** 727, **727;** Star formation 717, 727

Ned Myers; or A Life Before the Mast (Cooper): Excerpts 290, 293, 294, 296, 298, 300-303, 305, 310; Illustrated **300-305**

NEDECO (Consulting engineers): Borobudur restoration 129

Neem 391

Nelson, Daniel A. **313;** ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:*** **Hamilton** ***and*** **Scourge.** Mar., 289-313

Nelson, Edward W. 198, 201, 202; Eskimo art collection **198-205**

Nelson, Horatio, Viscount: Death 667; Figurehead likeness of **288,** 289, **295**

Németh, Károly and Piroska 236

Nenets (people) 212-213, 218, 219; Village **212-213**

Nests and nest building: False-chamber nest **378, 379;** Weaverbird **368, 369**

The Netherlands: Java colony 128; Garbage treatment **438, 439**

Neutrinos 744-745, 746

Neutron stars 728, 730, 731, 732, 735; Formation **714-716,** 717, 728; *see also* Pulsars

Neutrons 728, 740, 741

New Gate, Jerusalem 489, 507

New Jersey: Landfills 437, 440

New Mexico: State bird 702

New Year's Day: Philadelphia, Pa.: Mummers Parade **338-339,** 340-341; Wayana Indians **72,** 81

New York, N.Y.: ***Brooklyn: The Other Side of the Bridge.*** By Alice J. Hall. May, 580-613; ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579; Garbage disposal **424-425,** 436-437, strike **434**

New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y. 391

Newspaper columnists 1, 84, 85, **113**

Newspapers: Discarded 448; Recycled 450

Newton, Isaac 710, **712-713**

UMI

Nicholas I, Tsar (Russia) 227
Nichols, E. E. **460**
Nichols, Robert **814**
Nicholson, Chris 310, 312-313
Nigeria: Rain forest 11, map 10
Niksek (people) 30
Nobel laureate: Israel 488
Nobel Peace Prize: 1947 winners 319
Nocturnal animals *see* Black-footed ferrets
Nola, Italy: Paulinus tradition 610
Nomads: Alaska 170; Ethiopia **620-621,** 621, 626, **634, 635;** Reindeer herders **207,** 212, **214-215,** 218
Nome, Alaska: City hall **421;** Diphtheria outbreak (1925) 411, 413; Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race finish line **420,** 422
Nome, Cape, Alaska: Eskimo art **204**
Nordic Saami Institute 194, 197
Normandy Hotel, Beirut, Lebanon: Damage **276-277**
North America: *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. map supplement; *see also* Canada; Mexico; United States
North Carolina: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477
North Carolina State University: Soil-management project 41
North Light Boys Club, Philadelphia, Pa.: Director 323, 325
North Sea 759, 760, 776, 777, 784, 788
Northwest Territories, Canada: Division of land 148, 174, 179, 183, 187; Self-government proposed 180, 181, 183
Norway: Lapland 194, **194,** 195, **195-197**
Nova Aquilae 1982 718-719, 723, 726, **730**
Novae: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
Nuclear-freeze movement: Quakers' support 319
Nuclear fusion: Astrophysics 710, 717, 728, 740, 744; Garbage disposal proposal 456
Nuclear waste disposal 456
Nunamiut Eskimos 170
Nunavut (proposed jurisdiction), N.W.T., Canada 148, 179, 183, 187
Nusseibeh, Anwar, and son **511**
Nusunginya, Faye **161**
Nutria **244**
Nuuk, Greenland 191, **192-193**

O

Oberon, Lake, Tasmania, Australia **676-677**
O'Brien, Michael, photographer: ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** June, 793-819
Observatories: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749; Puerto Rico 522
Ocean Hill (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.: Graffiti "artist" **604**
Ocean Parkway (promenade), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **584**
Oceanic Research Foundation: Antarctic expedition 547, 548
Oceans *see* Arctic Ocean; Southern ocean voyage
Ogaden (region), Ethiopia: Refugee camps 626, **634-635;** Wars 617, 623, 625, 626, 634, 637
Oil: Arctic regions 148, 157, 168, 171, 180, 183, island drilling station **154;** Soviet Arctic 217, 218
Oil, vegetable: Herbs 387, 400, 408, **409,** petroleum substitutes 387, 395
Oil, whale 387
Oil palm plantations **4-5,** 5, 24, 26
Ojibwa Indians 174
Old City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Old Yishuv Courtyard Museum, Jerusalem 497
Oliver Twist (Dickens) 756
Olives, Mount of, Jerusalem 488, 489, 493
Olmsted, Frederick Law 586
Olsen, Ove Rosing 191-192
Olsen, Rolf 194
O'Malley, Walter 601
Omar I, Caliph 497
Omo National Park, Ethiopia: Headquarters 626
Omo River, and Valley, Ethiopia 626, 627; Mursis **636, 637**
The Once and Future Universe. By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
Onions 398; Welsh onion 398, **398;** *see also* Chives
Ontario (province), Canada: Funding for exploration of sunken schooners 290, 309, 310
Ontario, Lake, Canada-U. S.: ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:* Hamilton *and* Scourge.** By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313
Operation Bootstrap: Puerto Rico 531, 532, 534
Operation Flamingo 356, 383; Chick odyssey 356, 383
Opium poppy 390
Optical telescopes 706, **707, 718, 742, 744,** 748, **748-749;** CCDs used with 723, diagram **723**
Orford, Jock **346**
Oriel College, Oxford, England: Students **766-767**
Orion (constellation) 735, 739, June supplement, cover
Ormandy, Eugene 329, 341
Orofino, Philip and Elena **608**
Oromos (people) 618-619, **618,** 621, 625
Osborne, George 784, **786**
Osmiridium Beach, Tasmania, Australia 685
Ostriches 351, **362-363**
Ottawa, Canada 148, 156, 174, 187
Ottoman Empire 226, 237; Jerusalem 486, 489, 498
Ottoman Turks: Lebanon 271, 276
Our Mutual Friend (Dickens) 756, 757
Outlaw, Mary **474, 475**
Ovamboland (region), Namibia 372, 385
Owen brothers **659,** 672
Oxford, England **752-753,** 760, 761, 762, **766,** 767
Oxford University, Oxford, England 761, 762, 766, **766,** 769; Boat races 766, 787, celebration **766-767;** Botanical garden 392; College barge **768-769**

P

PLO *see* Palestine Liberation Organization
Pacemakers, cardiac 531-532
Pacific islands: Rain forest status 11, map 11
Packaging: Discarded 448; Recycled paper 450
Page, Ed 467-468
Pahl, Larry 601, 603
Palací, Milagros **530**
Palestine: Arab revolts 483, 514; British administration 483, 486, 497, 498, 506, 512, 514; Jewish immigrants 497, 509; Jewish underground groups 506
Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) 265, 266, 267, 271, 274, 275, 286; Beirut headquarters 268; Evacuation from Beirut 266, 268, 279; Flag **494**
Palestinians: Jerusalem **492, 494-495,** 497, villages **490-491,** 493; Refugees 514, Lebanon 266, 268, **278,** massacred (1982) 274, 279
Palm oil products 5, 26
Palomar Observatory, Calif. 723, 744
Pandolfo, Clara 33
Pangbourne, England 754, 755, 767, 769
Pangolin **381**
Paper, recycled 438, 447, 448, 450
Paper wasps **58-59;** Nest 59
Papua New Guinea: Rain forest **32-33,** 46, exploitation of **2-3,** 11, **28-29,** 30, 31, 32, map 11
Pará (state), Brazil: Rain forest exploitation 37, 38
Paris, France: Garbage disposal 447
Park Slope (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 613; Brownstone renovation **586,** 587, **589**
Parker, Kenneth 327, 329
Parrot, Puerto Rican: Preservation effort 536
Parsley 388, **399**
Pascoe, Donald, and son Guy 784
Passover: Israel 484, 497, 514
Paterson, Allen 393
Patterson, Carolyn Bennett **678,**

UMI

684; ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** May, 676-693
Paulinus, Saint: Festival honoring **610-611**
Peacock Room, Freer Gallery of Art, Wash., D. C. 114
Pécs, Hungary: Coal mines near 230
Pedder, Lake, Tasmania, Australia 689, 690
Pei, I. M. 120
Penguins 546, 550, **550,** 551, 556, 561, 562
Penn, William 314, 319, 321, 329, 336
Penn Center, Philadelphia, Pa. 325
Pennsylvania: ***They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 314-343
Pennsylvania Avenue, Wash., D. C. 92, 121, 124
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, Philadelphia, Pa. **326,** 334
Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. 321, 330
Pension Building, Wash., D. C. **122-123**
Peñuelas, Puerto Rico: Petrochemical plants **529**
People of the Long Spring. By Yuri Rytkheu. Feb., 206-223
Peoples of the Arctic. By Joseph Judge. Feb., 145-149
Peoples of the Arctic; Arctic Ocean. Feb. supplement
Peppers 398
Perez, Abner 512
Perfume, herbal 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 408, **409**
Peru: Land dispute with Ecuador 31; Rain forest exploitation 31-32, **40-41;** Rain forest map 10
Pest, Hungary 225, 228, 234
Pesticides: Herbs 391, 395
Peters, Emmitt **418,** 422
Petrochemical industry: Puerto Rico 529, **529,** 534
Petroleum substitutes 5, 26, 387, 395
Pettit, George R. 39
Pew family: Philanthropy 341
Phalangist Party: Beirut, Lebanon 265
Pharaon, Henri 272. 274, **281**
Pharmaceutical industry: Philadelphia 319, 330; Puerto Rico 531, 534, **534;** Research and development 9, 24, **38, 39,** 363, 390, 391, 393, 406
Pharmacopoeia of Dioscorides 390, 395
Phidias 821, 826, 827; Bronzes 823
Philadelphia, Pa.: ***They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 314-343
  Business aristocracy 319, 341
  Crime 320, 323, 330, 334
  Education 319, 329, 330, 340, 341, 342; Students **328,** 342-343
  Founder *see* Penn, William
  Government, municipal 319, 325, 327, 339; City Hall 325, **337, 339**
  Historic section 320-321, 325, **326;** Diagram **327**
  History 314, 319, 320-321, 323, 325, 327, 329-330, 336; U. S. capital (1790-1800) 319, 321
  Industry 319, 341; Diminishing 317, 319, 323, 325, 327, 336, 342
  Italian Market **318,** 337, 340
  Maps 320-321, 327
  Medicine and health 319, 321, 330, **340**
  Mummers Parade **338-339,** 340-341
  Museums **326,** 329, **337,** 341 *see also* Historic section, *above*
  Musicians **328,** 329, **329, 331,** 341
  Neighborhoods 319, **322-323,** 325, 337, **338-339,** 340, 343; Community organizations 320, **322,** 330, 334, 336; Number of 320, 323
  Parks 314, **314-315,** 319, 321, **326,** 329, **336-337**
  Population 316-317, 319; Ethnic groups 319, 323, 330, 334, 337
  Redevelopment 320, 325, 327, 329, 330, 334, 336
  Social life 329, 341-342, 343; Clubs **334-335;** Formal attire **314-315, 331**
  Sports **342;** Professional teams 332, 336-337, 341, member **332**
  Unemployment 317, 319, 323, 325, 330
Philadelphia Exchange **326**
Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pa. 329, **337,** 341
Philadelphia Orchestra: Philadelphia, Pa. **331;** Music directors 329, **329,** 341
Philippine-Indonesian logging company: Borneo rain forest 26
Philippines: Dump **430, 431;** Rain forest status 11, map 11
Phillies (baseball team): Philadelphia, Pa. 332, 336
Phillips, Mrs. Duncan 114-115
Phillips Collection (art gallery), Wash., D. C. 114-115
Philosophical Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Phoenix House, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 586
Phosphorescent Bay, Puerto Rico 532-533
Photography, underwater: Remote television filming 289, 310, 312, monitor 310, **313**
Physic garden, Chelsea, England 392-393
Pied crow **366, 367**
Pig Trough, Franklin River, Tasmania, Australia **691,** 693
Pigs: Hungary 236, 245, butchering of **234,** 236
Pike County, Ky.: Coal production 795
Pikeville, Ky. **794-795, 806-807**
Pilgrim, Ky.: Baptism near **815**
Pinto, Lucio Flavio 37
Pipelines: Alaska 156; Lapland 194; Mackenzie River Valley, N.W.T., Canada 155, 180, construction worker **155**
Pipes, water: Beirut men smoking **262-263**
Pit saw **25**
Pitcairn Island, South Pacific: Airstrip, proposed 796
Plagues: London, England 759, 776, 778, 785
Planck time 710, 740, 741
Plants *see* Herbs; Trees
Plastic surgery **340**
Plastics, disposed 448
Plywood market 27, 46
Pneumoconiosis 804
Pocahontas 784
Poirier, Jacques 20
Poison-arrow frogs: Costa Rica **48, 63, 64,** Jan. cover
Poisonous snakes: Boomslang **369;** Rattlesnake **700;** Tiger snake 685, 690
Poisons, plant: Rain forests 9, 74
Poland: Trade with Hungary 234; Unrest 257
Polar bears 222
Police: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **580, 581,** auxiliary police patrols 597; England 785, 787; Jerusalem **484-485,** 494; Philadelphia, Pa. **338**
Polish enclave: Philadelphia, Pa. 319, 323
Pollari, Gino, family **608-609**
Polyarnik (reindeer farm), Amguema River, U.S.S.R. 222
Pomander, Tudor-period **660**
Ponce, Puerto Rico: Baseball 520
Ponce de León, Juan 522, 526, 541
Pool hall: Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska **172-173**
Popular Democratic Party: Puerto Rico: Founder **525**
Port Davey Track, Tasmania, Australia 679, **684,** 685, 688-689
Portsmouth, England: Castle 650, 654, **663;** Channel *see* The Solent; Museum for *Mary Rose* 675
Portsmouth, Battle of (1545) 647, **650-651,** 654, 657, 667, 671; Warship *see Mary Rose, outlined*
Poses, Steven 329
Potomac River, U. S. **90-91,** 105; Map 93-98
Potpourri, herb-spice **386-387**
Prairie dogs: Black-footed ferret predation 828, 830, **832-833,** 833, 836, **837,** 838; Eradication campaigns 831, 833
Prance, Ghillean 8
Predators: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385; *see also* Black-footed ferrets; Roadrunners
Prefabricated houses: Rainbow Valley, N.W.T., Canada **180**
Preservation: Shipwrecks and shipwreck treasure: By cold, pure water 295-296, 308; By sed-

iment 654, 662, 663, 670

- Preservation of species: Wildlife management 355, 360, 362, 385, 703, 838
- Pretzels, soft: Philadelphia, Pa. 314, 319, 320, **339**
- Price, Maria 392
- Prince of Wales, Cape, Alaska 206
- Prion Beach, Tasmania, Australia 685
- Prohibition laws: Alaska 160, 166
- Protective coloration: Poison-arrow frogs 63
- Protein discovery: Rain forest 24
- Protest demonstrations: Australian rain forest **26-27;** Jerusalem **484-485, 494-495,** 508; Norway 194; Ottawa, Canada 187; Tasmania, Australia 678, 692, **693**
- Protestants: Hungary 230, 258; Jerusalem 493, 496
- Protons 705, 740, 741, 746, 748; Decay experiment 745, 746
- Providence Bay, U.S.S.R.: Walruses 220
- Provins, France 390
- Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: Oil 168, 171, 180
- Psihoyos, Louie, photographer: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** Apr., 424-457
- Ptolemy 710
- Puberty rites: Wayana Indians 80, **80, 81,** 82
- Pubs: London, England **757,** 778
- Puerto Rican parrots 536
- Puerto Rico: ***The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico.*** By Bill Richards. Apr., 516-543
  - Agricultural and industrial restructuring efforts 521, 534, 536-538; Operation Bootstrap 531, 532, 534
  - Art 521, **524, 525,** 526, 541, 542
  - Cultural heritage 521, 522, **525;** African 538, 541; American 516, 520, 527-528, **533,** 538, **543;** Indian 516, 522, 540-541
  - Facts and figures 522
  - First lady 523, **524**
  - Flag **522**
  - Governor 522, 523; Executive mansion 522-523, **524-525**
  - Independence movement 516, 520, 521, 523, 526
  - Maps 522-523
  - Migration to and from U. S. 526-527, 528, 530, 531, 534
  - Pharmaceutical industry 531, 534, **534**
  - Spanish colonization 516, 518, 520, 522, 538, 540, 541-542; Remnants **518-519,** 522, **524-525,** 526, 538, 540
  - Statehood movement 516, 520, 523, 526; Supporters **520-521,** 523
  - U. S. Commonwealth status 516, 519, 520, 522, 523, 526, 532-533, 534; Supporters **520, 521**
- Puffin: Eskimo art **200-201**
- Pulsars 728, 730, 735
- Punk rockers **781**
- Punting: Thames (river), England **750-751, 763,** 766, 769, **771**
- Putman, John J.: ***Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism.*** Feb., 225-261
- Pyramid: Litter surrounding **457**
- Pyrethrum (insecticide) 391
- Pyrolysis: Waste treatment 432, 435
- Pythons 12, **13,** 21

Q

- Quakers: Pennsylvania settlers 319, 321, 341
- Quarks 710, 740, 741, 744
- Quartzite: Tasmania, Australia **682**
- Quasars 719, 734, 735, 736, **737,** 740
- Quebec (province), Canada: Land claims 149, 183
- Quetzal (bird) **65**

R

- RPV *see* Remotely Piloted Vehicle
- Rabbit, Anthony 778, **780**
- Rabun County, Ga. 463, 466, **466-469,** 468; Singing convention **462**
- Racetrack: Beirut, Lebanon 272, **274;** Damage 274, **275,** 280
- Racing *see* Boat races; Sled dog racing
- Radcliffe Camera, Oxford, England 760, **760, 766**
- Radio telescopes 726; Very Large Array (VLA) 704-705, **705,** 732-733, **738,** image **739**
- Radioactive waste disposal 456
- Rae, N.W.T., Canada: Treaty Day Feast **176-177**
- Rae Lakes, N.W.T., Canada: Dogrib Indians **178-179**
- Raffles, Thomas Stamford 128
- Raft trips: Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C. 471, **474-475,** 476; Tasmania, Australia 679, **686-687,** 690, 692-693
- Railroad tunnel: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 587, 594
- Rain forests:
  - Puerto Rico 533, 536; Map 10
  - Tasmania, Australia 677, 679, 684
  - ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65
  - ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47
    - Aborigines 9, 20, 21, 30, **37,** 37-38, 39, 43, **46-47**
    - Conversion of primary forest 10-11; To farmland and pasture 5, 21, 27, 31, **34-35,** 37, **40-41;** To logging operations **2-3,** 21, 24, **24, 25,** 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 43, 46; To mining and drilling **6-7,** 28, 31, 37; To settlement 9, 21, 24, 27-28, 31, **36,** 37, 38, 43, 46; To tree plantations **4-5,** 24, 39, 42
    - Density myth 21
    - Greenhouse effect 9, 20, 22
    - Losses of acreage and species, estimated and predicted 9, 10, 19, 24, 33, 38, 42-43
    - Map: Earth's tropical belt 10-11
    - Medical products 9, 19, 24, **38, 39**
    - Preservation discussions 8-9, 20, 26, 31, 39, 43, 45
    - Soil quality myth 20, 32, 34-35, 38, 41, 43
    - Species of flora and fauna: Diversity 8-9, **16-18,** 19, 21, 45; Extinction threat 9, 19, 20, 24, 32-33; Habitation zones **13-15,** 21; Interdependence 9, 12, 19, 42, 45, disruption of ecosystem 27, 28, **45**
    - Tree species 8, 19, 20, 21, 24, **25,** 26, 27, 30, **39,** 46
    - World survey 10-11
  - ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83
- Rainbow Valley (district), Yellowknife, N.W.T., Canada **180**
- Rákosi, Mátyás 248, 261
- Ralph, Jan 679, 684, 685, **685,** 689, 690
- Ralph, Robert 679, **684,** 690
- Ramadan: Jerusalem 497, **500**
- Ramlet el Baida beach, Beirut, Lebanon **268-269**
- Ramot section, Jerusalem 488, 497-498
- Ramu River, Papua New Guinea **32**
- Randolph, Hope **802**
- Rapids running: Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C. 471, 474, **474-475,** 476; Maroni River, French Guiana-Suriname **68-69;** Franklin River, Tasmania, Australia 679, **686-687,** 690, 692-693
- Rathje, William L. 427, **427**
- Ratliff, Arthur M. "Smiley" 796, **797**
- Rattlesnakes: Roadrunner predation 700, **700**
- Readhead, Anthony 734, 735
- Real estate scam: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 600
- Recherche Bay, Tasmania, Australia 679
- Recycling: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
- Red giant stars **714-716,** 717, 722, 726
- Red Sea 644; Military access 637, 642, map 622
- Redington, Joe, Sr. 411, 415
- Redskins (Washington, D. C. football team) 112, 121
- Reese, Harold Henry "Pee Wee" 601

Refugee camps: Ethiopia 622, 626, **634-635;** Lebanon 268, 274, **278,** arms cache **279;** Sudan 642
Refugees: Ethiopian wars 626, **634, 635,** 642; Palestinian 266, 268, **278,** massacre of 143, 274, 279
Refuse: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
Reggio Calabria, Italy: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
Rehavia section, Jerusalem 498
Reindeer **152-153,** 214, **216-217,** 217, 218
Reindeer herders: Scandinavian 194, 196; Soviet 148, 212, 214, **214-215,** 215, 216, **216-217,** 217, 218, camp **207,** village **212-213**
Reindeer meat 152, 209, 213
Reindeer-skin tents **207, 214-215,** 218
Remotely piloted vehicle (RPV) 292-293, **293,** 310, 312, **312,** 313, **313;** Claw **307,** 312, **312;** Underwater photographs by **288-289,** 293, **294-297, 305-308, 311,** 312, Mar. cover
Renown (cockle boat) 784, **786-787;** Galley **786**
Reptiles: Rain forests 12, **13, 14, 16-18,** 19, 21, 49, **50-51, 62;** Roadrunner predation **696,** 697, **697,** 699, 700, **700;** *see also* Snakes
Repulse Bay, N.W.T., Canada 186
Resource recovery: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
Reynolds, Michael **455;** Houses designed by **454, 455**
Rhinoceroses 278, 360, 363; Black rhinoceroses **347,** 360, 362
Riace, Italy *see* Riace bronzes
Riace bronzes: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
  Alloys used 827
  Casting method 822
  Damage 823, **826,** 827; Missing articles 824, 827
  Dating of 821, 823, 826-827
  Discovery 821-822; Reward 822
  Enigmas 826
  Hero statues 821, 824, 826
  Importance 821, 826, 827
  Location: Map showing 821; Theories explaining 821, 822
  Recovery 822, 827; Team **823**
  Restoration 823, 824, 826, **826**
  Sculptors 821, 823, 826, 827
  Size 821
  Warrior A (Young warrior) **820, 821,** 822-823, **824,** 826, 827
  Warrior B (Old warrior) 821, **822,** 823, **823, 825,** 826, 827; Damage 824, **826,** 827
Ribeiro, Berta 38
Rice growing: Rain forest soil 34, 38, **40-41**
Rice winnowing **34-35**
Richard the Lion-Heart, King (England) 479, 497
Richards, Bill: ***The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico.*** Apr., 516-543
Richards, Don 548, 556
Richardson Mountains, Yukon Territory, Canada **182**
Richmond, England: Palaces 755, **761,** 773, **774-775,** 776; Workboats 784
Richmond (borough), New York, N.Y.: Landfill 436-437
Rickman, Frank 465-466, 467
Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Pa. 314, **314-315**
Rivers and river trips: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477; ***The Thames: That Noble River.*** By Ethel A. Starbird. June, 750-791; ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. May, 676-693
"The River's Tale" (Kipling): Quotation from 783-784
Rivoli Theatre, Beirut, Lebanon 276
Rizzo, Frank 327, **339**
"The Roadrunner" (cartoon) 697
The Roadrunner—Clown of the Desert. By Martha A. Whitson. May, 694-702
Roan antelope 360, 362
Roberts, Andy 690, 692, 693
Robertson, Martin 826
Rock Creek Park, Wash., D.C. **105,** 120
Rock music: French Guiana **72;** Hungary 233, concert **232-233;** Musicians 767, 769; Punk rockers **781**
Rodón, Francisco **525;** Painting by **525**
Roe, Jack 308
Roebling, Emily **566,** 577
Roebling, John A. **566;** ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Roebling, Washington A. **566, 576;** ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Rolor community, near Taos, N. Mex. **454, 455**
Roman Empire: England 777, 778, remnants 777, **778;** Jerusalem 479, 486, 498, 499, remnants 489, **501,** 506, 507
Romans, ancient: Herbs 388, 390
Romero, Kathleen Donnelly de 523, **524**
Romero Barceló, Carlos 522, 523
Rondônia (state), Brazil: Rain forest exploitation 37, 38
Roosevelt, Eleanor 120
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 84
Roosevelt, Theodore 105, 120
Roosseno, Professor 128, 133
Root systems: Rain forest 20, **42-43**
Rose geraniums 408, **408;** Cake **389**
Rose Hill (section), Budapest, Hungary 261
Rosemary 388, 390
Roses 390, 394, **399;** Crystallized petals 388, 390; Hips 390, 406, **406;** Petal compress for eyes 406; Rosebuds **386, 387**
Rosing, Hans-Pavia 191
Rostropovich, Mstislav **86**
Rotenone 391
Rothschild, David 508-509
Roundup, zebra **344-345**
Row houses: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **595-599,** renovated **586,** 586-587, **588-589,** 595, 599; Philadelphia, Pa. **316-317,** 323, 329; Washington, D.C. **116**
Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, England 393
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada 290, 294, 309
Rozmaring flower cooperative, Hungary: Handicapped workers **237**
Rózsay, Tivadar **258**
Rubber suits for those working with hazardous materials **437**
Rubber tires, recycled 432, **433, 454,** 455
Rubbish *see* Trash
Rubik, Anna **235**
Rubik, Ernő **235,** 250, 252
Rubik's Cube **67, 235,** 250, 252
Rubins, Nancy: Junk sculpture by **452-453**
Rugosa roses 394, **406**
Rule, Margaret, 652, **665;** ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:*** **Mary Rose.** May, 646-675
Rum: Wayana Indians 73, 77, 80
Rum industry: Puerto Rico **534,** 538, rebate revenue 534, 538
Runnymede, England 761, 776
Russians 210, 218; Exiled musicians **86;** Jerusalem 493, 498, 506, 509; Russian Jews in Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 612-613
Ryan, Jimmy 777-778
Rytkheu, Yuri 149; ***People of the Long Spring.*** Feb., 206-223

S

SN 1981b (supernova) 726, 728
SS 433 (binary star) 732, 734; Diagram **731**
Saab, Khaled 280
Saami *see* Lapps
Sabah (state), Malaysia: Rain forest 28, 30, foundation tower **33**
Sabbathday Lake, Maine: Shaker herb farm 402-403, **403**
Sabbione, Claudio 827
Sabra (refugee camp), Lebanon: Massacre (1982) 143, 274, 279
Saccheus, Clara **416**
Saffron crocus 396, **397**
Sage **386,** 388, 403; Clary sage 408, **408, 409**
Sailendra Dynasty: Indonesia 128
Sailing vessels *see Dick Smith Ex-*

plorer; Hamilton and *Scourge; Mary Rose*
St. Georges, Hotel, Beirut, Lebanon 265, 273, **273,** 280
St. James, Cathedral of, Jerusalem 496
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England **760,** 782
St. Saviour's Dock, London, England **756**
St. Stephen's Gate, Jerusalem 484, 489, 500
Sakeagak, Rachael **161**
Salad burnet 400, **400**
Salads: Herbs 388, 398, **399,** 400
Salameh family **492**
Salati, Eneas 32
Salazar Olivas, Eleuterio **702**
Salekhard, U.S.S.R. 218; Reindeer herders' camp **207**
Saline soil, plants tolerant to 355
Salmon, Atlantic: Return to Thames **776, 777,** 785
Salt pan *see* Etosha Pan
Salt substitutes 390, 391
Salvage: ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:* Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675; ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
San Francisco, Calif.: Garbage disposal 436, 437, 440
San Juan, Puerto Rico: ***The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico.*** By Bill Richards. Apr., 516-543
Sanda, Art **816**
Sandakan, Malaysia: Rain forest exploitation 30
Sandford, Victoria 684, 685
Sandgrouse: Etosha National Park, Namibia 351
Sanjurjo Lanzot, Felipe 541, 542
Sara, Aslak Nils 194
Sargent, Wallace L. W. **744**
Satellites: Observatories 706, 718-719, 727, **727,** 730, 748; Space debris collection 456
Satherley, Garry 548, 557
Satmar Hasidim: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **584-585**
Saugus, Mass.: Resource recovery plant 435
Saunders, Dennis 793
Savory (herb) 391, 400
Scandinavia *see* Lapland
Scavenging 447-448; By sculptors 428; Egyptian *zabbaline* **442-446,** 448; Philippines **431;** Thames 777, 778, **778, 779**
Schaefer, Bradley 731, 732, **732**
Schaeffer, John 160
Schlecht, Richard, artist: ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:* Hamilton *and* Scourge.** Mar., 289-313; ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:* Mary Rose.** May, 646-675
Schmidt telescope **744**
Schuerch family 166, 167
Schuylkill River, Pa. 314, 329, **332, 335, 337;** Map 320
Scopus, Mount, Jerusalem 488, 514
Scotch-Irish immigrants: United States 462, 468, 469, 473
Scotts Peak Dam, Tasmania, Australia 689
Scourge (schooner): ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:* Hamilton *and* Scourge.** By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313
Sculling 329, **332, 335,** 776, 787; *see also* Henley Royal Regatta
Sculpture: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142; Junk sculpture **428-429, 452-453,** Apr. cover; ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
Sealing 151, 205, 206; Pantomimed 164; Speedboats **184-185;** Tools **198, 202, 205**
***The Search for* Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
Second Bank of the United States, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Sedative herbs 390, 391, 406; Stomach-soothing tea 405
Sediment: Shipwreck preservation 662, 663, 654, 670
Seed planter, homemade: Hungary **244-245**
Seifert, Ilona 252-253
Sendak, Maurice 613
Sephardic Jews 509, 510, 513, **584**
Serra Pelada (shantytown), Brazil: Gold prospecting **6-7,** 37
Seven Foot Falls, Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C.: Rafting accident **474-475**
76ers (basketball team): Philadelphia, Pa. 332, 336, player **332**
Severn, Md.: Herb farm 392
Sewage: Metals recovered from **441**
Shakers: Herb growing 402-403, mints **403**
Shakespeare, William **760,** 761; Home **392-393,** 393; Quoted 388, 393
Shallops **760,** 773
Shamanism: Arctic peoples 164, 174, 198, 214, 219; Hungary 253; Wayana Indians **71,** 77
Shananhan, Suzanne **589**
Shanghai, China: Garbage recycling 447
Shatila (refugee camp), Lebanon **278;** Massacre 143, 274, 279
Shaw section, Wash., D. C. **117**
Sheba, Queen of 617, 622, 633
Sheepherding: Greenlandic Eskimos 191, 192
Shiite Muslims: Lebanon **267,** 286, refugees **276,** speakers of the house by custom 265, 267, wedding dress **271**
Shiloah, Roy **509**
Shiloh, Yigal **484,** 507-508
Shiloh Baptist Church, Wash., D. C. **125**
Shimizu, Holly 393, **394**
Shipping: Thames (river), England 759, 760, 762, 778, 781, 782, 784
Ships' logs: War of 1812 296, 297, 298
Shipwrecks: ***Ghost Ships of the War of 1812:* Hamilton *and* Scourge.** By Daniel A. Nelson. Mar., 289-313; ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:* Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
Shoe, Tudor-period **660-661**
Shoe soles, sculpture made of **428**
Shopping malls: Puerto Rico **531;** Washington, D. C. **102**
Shostakovich, Dmitri **86**
Shostakovich, Maxim **86**
Shouman, Nouhieddone 275
Siberia (region), U.S.S.R.: Climatic change 253; Origin of Finno-Ugric peoples 253
Side-scan sonar 290, 298, 662; Image **291**
Sidorick, Daniel and Jeanne 319, 320
Siegel, Morris **405**
Siegler, Karl 128
Sierra Leone: Rain forest status 11, map 10
Silis, Ivars 149; photographer: ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Greenlanders.*** Feb., 191-193
Silver recovered from waste **441**
Silverman, Alex 605, 608
Simien Mountains National Park, Ethiopia 637, **638-639**
Simmons, Adelma **388**
Singapore: Rain forest 21
Sioli, Harald 20, 42
Six Day War (1967) 479, 484, 486
Skeletons, human 308, **309,** 647, 665, 667; Skull **647**
Skiers: Hungary 255, **255**
Skurky, Diane, and son **454**
Sky survey 744; *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey.* June supplement
Sky Valley (resort), Clayton, Ga. 466, **466-467,** 467
Slash-and-burn incursion: Rain forests 9, 27, 33, **34-35,** 71
Slavey Indians **174,** 179
Sled dog racing: ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422
Sled dogs: Baffin Island camps 185; ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422
Sloth, three-toed **16,** 19
Sludge, radioactive: Disposal 456
Sly, Peter 297, 298, 306
Smith, Dick 548
Smith, Dot 548, **549**
Smith, Jack **819**
Smith, Kerby, photographer: ***Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle.*** Mar., 411-422
Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C. 115; Freer Gallery 114; Libraries 115; National Air and Space Museum 115; National

Museum of American History 115, director **115;** National Museum of Natural History Eskimo exhibit 198; *see also* National Gallery of Art
Snakes 21, 49, 699; Boomslang **369;** Cat-eyed **62;** Patch-nosed **696;** Python 12, **13,** 21, 367, 380; Rattlesnake **700;** Tiger snakes 685, 690; Viper **14,** 21
Snyder, Mitch 108-109
So Others Might Eat (SOME) **119**
Society Hill (neighborhood), Philadelphia, Pa. 320, 325
Sociology: Garbology **426,** 427, 450, 453
Soil management: Rain forest soil 24, 41
Solar systems 722, 730
The Solent (channel), England: ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:* Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
Solomon, King 486, 499, 617, 622, 635; Temple 489, 498, 508
Somalia 626, 634, 637
Somalian refugees: Ethiopia 626, **634, 635**
Sonar mapping: Lake Ontario 290, **291,** 306, 307, 309, 662
Soucoupe (diving saucer) 309
South Africa-SWAPO conflict 372, 385
South America: Rain forests 6-9, **9,** 20, 31-33, **34-37,** 37-39, **40-45,** 42-43, 46, map 10, painting **16-18,** key 19; *see also* French Guiana
South Carolina: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477
Southeast Asia: Rain forests **2-5,** 9, 11, **22-23,** 24, 26-28, **28-29,** 30, **32-33,** 43, 46; *see also* Indonesia
Southsea Castle, Portsmouth, England **651,** 654, **663**
Southwest, U. S.: ***The Roadrunner—Clown of the Desert.*** By Martha A. Whitson. May, 694-702
South-West Africa *see* Namibia
South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO)-South Africa conflict 372, 385
Soviet Arctic 145, 148, 149, 151; ***People of the Long Spring.*** By Yuri Rytkheu. Feb., 206-223
Space debris collection 456
Space Telescope 748
Spanish-American War 518, 522, 538
Spanish colonialism: Puerto Rico 516, 518, 520, 522, 538, 540, 541-542
Sparks, Donald **808**
Spears, John 42-43
Spears, Stephaine **818**
Species: Number estimated 8
Speed, Winfred **464**
Spices: ***Herbs For All Seasons.*** By Lonnelle Aikman. Mar., 386-409
Spider monkeys **18,** 19
Spiders: Tarantulas **56-57,** 697
Spiderworts **391**
Spiegel, Ted, photographer: ***They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia.*** Mar., 314-343
Spiral galaxies 708, **708-709,** 717 *see also* Milky Way
Spring Valley (neighborhood), Wash., D. C. **100-101**
Springbok 351, 355, 368, 372, **373-377,** 375, 385
"square murderer" (cannon) **667**
Squirrels, ground **370**
Sri Lanka: Rain forest status 11, map 11; Scavengers 447
Starbird, Ethel A.: ***The Thames: That Noble River.*** June, 750-791; ***They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia.*** Mar., 314-343
Starrfield, Sumner 722, 726
Stars: *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey.* June supplement; ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
State in Schuylkill (club), Philadelphia, Pa. **334-335**
Staten Island, N.Y.: Ferry terminal **567;** Landfill 436-437
Statue of Liberty **424-425**
Statues: ***Warriors From a Watery Grave*** (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827
Steam: Burning-garbage byproduct 435, 447, 453
Steam locomotive, oldest operable **115**
Steane, David **684**
Steel industry: Coal use, decline in 793, 801
Steele, Gail, and brother Mike **593**
Steele Hardware, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **592-593**
Stefanelli, Leonard **436**
Stephen, St. 225, 226, 237; Crown **225**
Stepped Falls, Franklin River, Tasmania, Australia 692
Stern, Isaac **509**
Stern Gang 506, 514
Stevens, Ted 109
Stewart, Bob **655**
Stimulants: Herbs 390-391, 398, 405, saffron crocus 396, **397**
Stokowski, Leopold 341
Stonehenge, England **704**
Storey, Barron: Rain forest paintings by **13-18;** Universe paintings **711-716, 737**
Storks, marabou **384-385**
Stovall, Lou 104
Stratford-upon-Avon, England: Elizabethan garden **392-393,** 393
Streetcars: Hungary 225, 230, **235,** 253; Philadelphia, Pa. 319, 320
Strong atomic force 710, 741
Stupas: Borobudur temple, Indonesia **126-127, 129-131,** 131, 132, **140-142**
Subatomic particles 705, 710, 740, 744, 746
Subways: New York, N.Y. 587, **604-605,** 605; Washington, D. C. **90,** 91, route map 93-95, 97-98
Sugar, James A., photographer: ***The Once and Future Universe.*** June, 704-749
Sugar industry: Puerto Rico 529, **529,** 534, 537-538, 541-542
Sugar substitutes, herbal 390, 391
Suicide: Arctic peoples 187, 191, 214; Thames "jumpers" 785; Wayana Indian youths 82
Sukpelik, Lucy 422
Suleiman the Magnificent, Sultan (Ottoman Empire) 226, 488, 489, 498
Sullivan, John **723**
Sullivan, Mary Carmel 613
Summerland (hotel), Beirut, Lebanon: Damage **270,** 280; Le Dome room **271**
Sun compass **546,** 547
Sunbathers: Hungary **254;** Lebanon **273**
Sundials, 16th-century pocket **660,** 674
Sunni Muslims in Lebanon 286; Prime Minister, by custom 265, 267
Sunset Park (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **598-599,** 600, **602, 603;** Redevelopment committee 598, 603
Superclusters (groups of galaxies) 744, 746, June supplement
Supernovae 726, 728, **730**
Superstitions: Frogs on ships 675; Roadrunner crossing path 702
Surge tides: Thames (river), England 784, 788, 790
Surgery: Plastic surgery **340**
Suriname: Rain forest 10, Wayana Indians 66, 70, village **72,** 81
Surprise Bay, Tasmania, Australia **680-681,** 685
Surui Indian **37**
Surveillance, trash 450
Susoy, Yelena 218
Suspension bridges: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
Swafford, Martha **463**
Swan Nebula: Infrared image **720**
Swan-upping: Thames (river), England 772, **772-773**
Swans **752-753,** 769, 772, **772,** 773, **773;** Lead poisoning 772, 773
SWAPO-South Africa conflict 372, 385
Sweden: Lapps 149, 196
Swenson, Rick **419,** 420, 422
Swinford Bridge, Swinford, England: Tollman **765**
Symbiosis 9, 45, **52, 53**
Symphony orchestras: Philadelphia, Pa. 329, **329, 331,** 341; Washington, D. C. **86-87**
Synagogues: Hungary 252, 253; Jerusalem 489, 514
Syria: Lebanon invaded by 266, 271, 274, 286
Syringe, Tudor-period brass 671, 674

UMI

Szeged, Hungary: Beet harvesting **245**
Szigliget, Hungary **241**

T

Taï National Park, Ivory Coast: Illegal logging **24**
Taino Indians 522, 540-541
Talbeiya section, Jerusalem 498, 512
Tamarindy vendor: Jerusalem **500**
Tanana Indians 174
Tansy **397;** Uses 396
Taos, N. Mex.: Rolor community **454, 455**
Tapolca, Hungary: Synagogue converted to social center 252
Tarantula Nebula **727**
Tarantulas **56-57,** 697
Tarragon 390, 398, **399,** 400
Tasmania (state), Australia: ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. May, 676-693
Tasmanian Wilderness Society 678, 679, 693; Protest **693**
Tata, Hungary: State farm 236-237
Tattoos: Ethiopian brides **640**
Taurus (constellation): Pulsar 728
Taylor, Kent 391
Taylor's Herb Gardens, Vista, Calif. 391, 402, **402-403**
Taymyr Peninsula, U.S.S.R. 216
Teas: Black-leaf 405; Herbal 387, 391, 392, 395, 396, **404,** 405, **405**
Teddington, England 755, 777, 784
Tedford, David **403**
Teeming Life a Tropical Rain Forest. By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65
Telescopes: Infrared 720, **721,** 722-723, **724-725,** 727, **727,** 748; Optical 706, **707, 718,** 723, **742, 744,** 748, **748-749;** Radio telescopes 704-705, **705,** 726, 730, 732-733, **738,** world's largest single-dish 522; Ultraviolet 706, 718-719, 735
Television filming: Underwater archaeology 289, 307, 312, 313
Television films, NGS: "Rain Forest" (Jan. 1983) 49
Temple Mount, Jerusalem 489, 497, 505; Excavation 509
Temples: ***Indonesia Rescues Ancient Borobudur.*** By W. Brown Morton III. Jan., 126-142; Jerusalem 485, 489, 498, 508, 514
Tents: Hide-and-fur covered **207, 214-215;** Log-cabin-style **254**
Termites: Rain forest 12, **43**
Tethered remotely operated vehicle (TROV) 307, 308, 309
Texas: Roadrunners 695, **696,** 697, **698-699**
Textile industry: Chattooga River country, Ga.-N.C.-S.C. 458, 465, 467
The Thames: That Noble River. By Ethel A. Starbird. June, 750-791
  Boat races **758-759,** 766; Cambridge vs. Oxford 787; Henley Royal Regatta 751, 760, 769, **770-771**
  Bridges **760,** 762, 772, 777, 778, **780-781,** 783, **783,** 784, 785, 787; Ancient pier base 777, **778;** Toll bridge **765**
  Cargo transport 759, 760, 762, 784
  Cockling 784, **786-787**
  Fish 762, 765, 773, 785; Atlantic salmon **776, 777,** 785
  Fishing 762, 772, 773, 787
  Flood-control project *see* Thames Barrier
  Geologic history 776-777
  Historical craft **758-759,** 759, 760, **760,** 761, **761**
  Inspiration for the arts 755, 760, 761, 767, 769, 780, 782, 783
  Length 760
  Locks **760,** 765, **765,** 766, 767, 769
  Map, pictorial **760-761**
  Mudlarking 777, **779;** Artifacts recovered 777, 778, **778**
  Narrow boats **765,** 774, **775**
  Punting **750-751, 763,** 766, 769, **771**
  Source 761, **762**
  Swans 769, 772, **772,** 773, **773**
  Tides 755, 760, 784, 788, 790, **790;** High 783, 790; Low **779, 786-787, 790;** Surge 784, 788, 790
  Water quality 751, 759, 762, 773, 776, 781, 785
  Weirs 762, 765, 766, 769, 776, 785
Thames Barrier, Woolwich, England 784, 785, 788, **788-789,** 790-791, **790-791**
Thames Division, Metropolitan Police: London, England 785, 787
Theriault, Andy 185, 187
They'd Rather Be in Philadelphia. By Ethel A. Starbird. Mar., 314-343
This Year in Jerusalem. By Joseph Judge. Apr., 479-515
Thomas, Rich 306
Thousand-mile Race to Nome: A Woman's Icy Struggle. By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422
Three Men in a Boat (Jerome) 754, 755
Thule region, Greenland: Inuit hunters 191
Thunderbird: Bering Sea Eskimo mythology 198
Thyme 388, 390, 393, 398, **398;** Caraway thyme 402; Lemon thyme 400
Tidal Basin, Wash., D. C. **110-111,** 121
Tides: Thames (river), England 755, 760, **779,** 783, 784, **786-787,** 788, 790, **790**
Tiger snakes 685, 690
Tilbury, England: Docks **761,** 781, 784
Tires, recycled 432, **433, 454,** 455
Toads: Golden toads **60-61**
"the toadstool" (galaxies) **728**
"toadstool": Poison-arrow frogs perch in **48,** Jan. cover
Tobacco: Puerto Rico **534;** Wayana Indians **73,** 81
Todd House, Philadelphia, Pa. **326**
Tokay wine 250, 256
Toll bridge: Swinford, England **765**
törköly (brandy) 236
Tower Bridge, London, England 778, 780, **780-781**
Tranquilizers: Herbs 391; Manufacture of 531, 534, **534**
Trans-Alaska pipeline 156
Trans-Amazon Highway, Brazil 38
Trash: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
  Collection 427, 435, 436, 442, **442,** 444, 447, 448, 450, 456; Strike **434**
  Energy source: Electricity 453, 456; Refuse-derived fuel 432, 435, 440, 447; Steam 435, 447, 453
  Festival 432, **448, 449**
  Hazardous waste 436, 437, 440, 456
  Littering **457**
  Scavengers **430, 431, 442-446,** 447, 448
  Sculpture **428-429, 452-453,** cover
  Space debris 456
  Studies: Consumer behavior **426,** 427
Trash disposal: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
  Confidential papers 450, 453
  Dumps **430, 431,** 432, 435, 448
  Hazardous wastes 436, 437, 440, 456
  Incinerators 436, 437, 456
  Nuclear fusion method, proposed 456
  Pipelines 447
  Resource recovery plants 435
  Urban centers **424-425,** 432, **434,** 436-437, 440, 447, 448, 453, 456
Treaty Day: Canada **174, 176-177**
Tree line: Arctic regions 148, 183, map showing 148-149
Tree plantations: Rain forest lost to **4-5,** 24, 26, 31, 39, 42
Tree planting, urban: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. 594, 595
Trees: Long-lived species 685, 688; Rain forest species 8, 20, 24, 26, 27, 30, 39, 46, root system 20, **42, 43**
Tribulus terrestris (plant) **352**
Trives, Robert and Morag **768**
Tropical Rain Forests: ***Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47; ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65
TROV *see* Tethered remotely op-

erated vehicle
Trucks, trash 435, 436, 447, 456
Trumka, Richard L. **796**
T'Selhye, Frank **175**
T'Selhye, John **181**
Tucson, Ariz.: Aircraft storage **450, 451;** Trash studied 427
Tudor England: ***Henry VIII's Lost Warship:* Mary Rose.** By Margaret Rule. May, 646-675
Tudor rose 654, 658, **659**
Tuguloo Lake, Ga. 476
Tukkay, Vladimir 214, 215
Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula, N.W.T., Canada: Reindeer herd **152-153**
Tuna industry: Puerto Rico 534, **535**
Tungavik Federation of Nunavut (TFN) 148
tunghat (mythological beast) 198
Turk, John 772
Turkey: Ottoman Empire 271, 276, 486, 488, 489, 498
Turks: Lebanon 271, 276, 280
Tushingham, Douglas 295, 297, 309
Tussie-mussies 392, **393**
Tuwa (Wayana Indian boy) 75, 82
Twanke (Wayana headman) 74, 75, 77
Twanke (village), French Guiana 74; School 74-75, 83
"Two Street," Philadelphia, Pa.: Mummers Parade reprise **338-339,** 340

U

Uelen, U.S.S.R. 206, 209, 213, 214, 220, 223
Ultraviolet radiation 718, 719, 723
Ultraviolet telescopes 706, 718-719, 735
Umoja, House of, Philadelphia, Pa. 323, 330, 334; Meeting **322**
The Uncertain State of Puerto Rico. By Bill Richards. Apr., 516-543
UNESCO: Borobudur restoration 128, 139; World heritage site 677, 678
Ungulates: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Army 225, 227, 229, 231, 248, 252-253, **256,** 257, 623, 625-626, 637; Emigration of Jews 612; Finno-Ugric people 253; ***People of the Long Spring.*** By Yuri Rytkheu. Feb., 206-223; Relations with Ethiopia 623, 625-626, 628, 637, 642, 644; Relations with Hungary 230, 234; Relations with Somalia 634, 642; Trash disposal 447; *see also* Soviet Arctic
United Bank Alaska: Board members **156-157**
United Kingdom *see* England
United Kingdom Infrared Telescope (UKIRT) 722-723
United Mine Workers of America: President **796**
United Nations: Eskimo forum 156, 187; Jerusalem plan (1947) 483, 488, map 486; Lebanon's membership 274, 281; Military contingent in Lebanon 272, 280; United Nations Environmental Program (UNEP): Rain forest concerns 31, 46; *see also* UNESCO
United States: *Atlantic Gateways,* The Making of America series. Mar. map supplement; Botanical gardens 388, 391, 392, 393, 394-395, **394-395;** Capital, 1790-1800 *see* Philadelphia; Native herbs 395, 396, **396;** Northernmost town 151, 167; Relations with Ethiopia 617, 624, 637, 642, food aid 626, **635;** Relations with Somalia 637; Trash disposal and recycling **424-425,** 427, **428-429,** 432, **432, 433, 434,** 435-437, 440, **441,** 450, **450, 452-453,** 453, **454, 455,** 456, studies **426, 427,** 448; *see also* Alaska; Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C.; History, U. S.; Ontario, Lake; Philadelphia, Pa.; Southwest, U.S.; Washington, D. C.; Wyoming
U. S. Constitution 321, 327
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service: Black-footed ferret study 830
U. S. Forest Service: Land acquisition 463, 471, 473
U. S. Marines: Lebanon 266, **269,** 280
U. S. National Arboretum, Wash., D. C. 393, 394; National Herb Garden 393, 394-395, **394-395**
U. S. Navy: War of 1812 289, 290, 294, 297, 298, **299,** 307, 308
Universe: *Journey Into the Universe Through Time and Space; Sky Survey.* June supplement; ***The Once and Future Universe.*** By Rick Gore. June, 704-749
University of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia 644; Students **625**
University of Arizona: Trash studied 427
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.: Hospital **340;** Medical school professors 330, **340**
Ural Mountains, U.S.S.R. 226, 253
Uranium: Stellar formation of 728
Uranus (planet) 720
"Urban ore": ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457
Urban redevelopment: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **576-577, 586,** 586-587, 589, 591, 594-595, 599, 600, 605; Philadelphia, Pa. 320, 325, 327, 329, 330, 334, 336; Washington, D. C. 92, 99, 112, 121, 124
Úrnapi Körmenet (procession): Hungary **259**

V

Valle Nuevo, Mexico: Resident **702**
Van Meter, H. C. 801
Vander Beek, Charles 600
Vansant, Va.: Coke industry **801**
Vassar College Book Sale: Washington, D. C. **122-123**
Vaux, Calvert 586
Venezuela: Rain forest 10
Veres, Péter 253
Very Large Array (radio telescope), N. Mex. 704-705, **705,** 732-733, **738,** 739
Very Long Baseline Interferometry (VLBI) 733, 734
Vesilind, Priit J. 149; ***Hunters of the Lost Spirit: Alaskans, Canadians, Greenlanders, Lapps.*** Feb., 150-197
Veterinary medicine: Etosha wildlife **346,** 360, 362-363
Vetiver root **386**
Vető, József 236, 237
Via Dolorosa, Jerusalem 498, 499, 507
Vicente Chandler, José 536-537
Victorian houses: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.: Renovation **586,** 586-587
Villafranca, Spain: International Ultraviolet Explorer satellite station 706, 718
Villiers, Pete de 380
Vinegar, herb 390, 400, **400, 401**
Vineyards: Hungary **250-251,** 256, 257
Violin lessons **328, 509**
Virginia: Washington, D. C. suburbs **90-91,** 105; ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
Vista, Calif.: Herb farm 391, 402, **402-403**
Vitamin C sources 388, 390, 406
Voyage to the Antarctic. By David Lewis. Apr., 544-562
Vultures, white-backed **358**

W

Wagstaff, Mark **474, 475**
Wailing Wall, Jerusalem *see* Western Wall
Walia ibex **638**
A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania. By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. May, 676-693
Walker, John Thomas **113**
Wall, Steve, photographer: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** Apr., 458-477
Walrus-ivory carvings **198, 200-203,** 206, 209
Walruses 214, 220, 222; Hunting 151, 206, 213, 220, harpoon head **202**
War of 1812: **Hamilton *and* Scourge: *Ghost Ships of the War of 1812.*** By Daniel A. Nelson.

UMI

Mar., 289-313

Warehouse conversions: Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **576-577;** London, England 757, 782

Warriors From a Watery Grave (bronze statues). By Joseph Alsop. June, 821-827

Warships *see Hamilton* and *Scourge; Mary Rose*

Washington, George: Presidency in Philadelphia 321, 336; Selection of U. S. capital 104, 105

Washington, D. C. 1, **452-453;** ***Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments.*** By Henry Mitchell. Jan., 84-125
  Arts and artists: Performing **86-87,** 87, 99, 104, **112;** Visual 104, 114-115
  Blacks **85, 88-89,** 92, 99, 104, **105-107, 117-119, 125;** Episcopal bishop **113;** Founder of a savings and loan **113;** Mayor 92, **92,** 99
  City government 89, 92, 109
  Crime 104, 109, 117, 119; Ranking 1
  Embassies 107, 109, 111, 120, 121
  Ethnic diversity 87, 89, 99, 106
  Federal government 99, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 114, 124
  Formal events **85, 102, 103, 114,** 120, **123**
  Maps, tearout: *Heart of Our Nation's Capital* 93-95; *Washington Inside the Beltway* 96-98
  Museums 114-115, 120, **122-123**
  Neighborhoods 84, **88-89, 100, 101,** 104, **106-107,** 108, 109, **116-117,** 124
  Population 87, 89, 90, 92, 100, 117
  Redevelopment 92, 99, 112, 121, 124
  Schools and universities 87, 99, 100, 104, 124
  Sidewalk activity **88-89, 100, 106-107,** 109, **117, 118,** 124
  Sports 104, 112, 121
  Street people 108, 109, 119
  Suburbs 89, 90, **90-91,** 99, 105, 112
  Weather 85, 92, 109, 117, 124
  see also Smithsonian Institution; U. S. National Arboretum; White House

Washington Cathedral, Wash., D. C. 112

Washington Club, Wash., D. C. **103,** 114

Washington International Horse Show Gala **103**

Washington Monument, Wash., D. C. **110**

Washington Performing Arts Society 99

Washington Post (newspaper) 85, 109, 112, 120

Wasps, paper **58-59;** Nest 59

Waste disposal: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457

The Waste Land (Eliot): Quoted 758

Water birds: Etosha National Park, Namibia 356, **382-383;** *see also* Swans

Water pollution cleanup: Thames (river), England 751, 759, 776, 781, 785

Water source: Icebergs 548, 559, 562

Water vapor: Infrared absorption 720

Waterfalls: Ethiopia **645;** Tasmania, Australia **691**

Watkins, Rue Zalia **592**

Wayana Indians: ***What Future for the Wayana Indians?*** By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83
  Alcoholism 70, 73, 77, 80
  Canoes 66, **68-69**
  Children: Care of **76,** 77, **77;** Cigarette smoking **73,** 81; Play **67, 75, 83**
  Cultural corruption 66, **72, 73,** 74, 80-81
  Education 74-75, 83
  Food 74, 79
  Guides, employed as 74, 75
  Houses 71, **72-73**
  Hunting 74, 75, 80
  kasili drinking **72-73,** 74, 79
  Medical care 66, 74, 75
  Modernization 66, 74, 75
  Population 66, 70
  Rites: Adulthood 80, **80, 81,** 82; Mourning **78-79**
  Slash-and-burn agriculture 70-71, 79
  Tourists restricted 70, 73, 80
  Villages 70, **72-73,** 77
  yolok (evil spirits) 74, 77

Weak atomic force 710, 741

Weasels *see* Black-footed ferrets

Weaverbirds: Masked weaver **368, 369**

Weddings: Israel **512-513;** Oxford, England **768-769;** Washington, D. C. **85**

Weems, Bill, photographer: ***Hungary's New Way: A Different Communism.*** Feb., 225-261

Weinberg, Steven: Quoted 706

Weingarten, Mordechai 496

Weingarten, Rivca 496-497; Home 496-497

Weirs: Thames (river), England 762, 765, 766, 769, 776, 785

Welder, woman: Hungary **230**

West Bank, Israeli-occupied Jordan 514; New settlements 488, **490-493,** 497-498, 512, 514, map 487

West Hagert Street neighborhood, Philadelphia, Pa. 334

West Indies *see* Puerto Rico

West Virginia: ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819

Westerbork, Netherlands: Radio telescope 726

Western Market, Wash., D. C. 84

Western Plaza, Wash., D. C. 92

Western Wall, Jerusalem **480,** 484, 485, 493, 497, 502, **503, 505**

Whale butchering 164, **164-165**

Whale oil 145, 209, 387

Whaling: Barrow, Alaska **150-151,** 151, **158-159,** 159, 160, 167, 172; Soviet Arctic 206, 213

What Future for the Wayana Indians? By Carole Devillers. Jan., 66-83

Where Magic Ruled: Art of the Bering Sea. By William W. Fitzhugh and Susan A. Kaplan. Feb., 198-205

Whitaker, Linton **340**

Whitchurch, England: Lock **765,** 766-767

White, Peter T.: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** Apr., 424-457; ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** Jan., 2-47

White-backed vultures **358**

White dwarf stars *see* Degenerate dwarf stars

White House, Wash., D. C. **110,** 120; Chef 390; Easter Egg Roll **111;** Jacqueline Kennedy Garden 390

White Mountain (town), Alaska: Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race checkpoint **419**

White-tailed prairie dogs **832, 833**

White-water rafting: Chattooga River, Ga.-N.C.-S.C. 471, **474-475,** 476; Franklin River, Tasmania, Australia **686-687,** 690, 692, 693

Whitson, Martha A.: ***The Roadrunner—Clown of the Desert.*** May, 694-702

Whitt, Sarah **819**

Wigginton, Eliot 463

Wijster, Netherlands: Compost pile, world's largest **438, 439**

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (1974) 471

Wild rivers: ***Chattooga River Country: Wild Water, Proud People.*** By Don Belt. Apr., 458-477

Wilde, Oscar 769, 783

Wildebeest: Etosha National Park, Namibia **350, 353,** 355, 385, carcass **358,** population decline and causes 351, 358, 368, 372, predation of 368

Wildfire, benefits of: Forest 368

Wildlife: Africa: Ethiopia 626, **638, 639,** ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385; Arctic regions 147, 185, 220, 222 *see also* Caribou, Reindeer, Walruses; ***Teeming Life of a Rain Forest.*** By Carol and David Hughes. Jan., 49-65; ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47; *see also* Ferrets; Roadrunners

Wildlife management: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385

UMI

  - Anesthetizing and tranquilizing **346, 350,** 360, 362, 363, 368
  - Population control: Birth-control drugs **346,** 368, 372, 380; Breeding farm 360, 363; Culling 372, 381; Sale and removal 344, 362, 372
  - Predator-prey activity, non-interference with 357
  - Preservation of species 385; Methods 355, 360, 362, 385
  - Relocation of wildlife 347, 351, 360, 362
  - Veterinary medicine **346,** 360, 362-363
  - Water-distribution program 352, 360; Drawbacks 352, 360
- Wildlife refuges: ***Etosha: Namibia's Kingdom of Animals.*** By Douglas H. Chadwick. Mar., 344-385; Indonesia 28
- Willard, John J. 323, 325
- Williams, Edward Bennett **112**
- Williams, Karen 548, **549,** 552, 556, 557, 562
- Williams, Peredur 722, 726
- Williamsburg (neighborhood), Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **582, 584-585**
- Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial herb demonstration 392
- Williamsburgh Savings Bank, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. **582, 590**
- Willow Oak Flower and Herb Farm, Severn, Md. 392
- Willows: Aspirin derived from 390
- Winds: Katabatic: Antarctica 546, 554, 557, 560
- Windsor Castle, England 773, 776
- Wine cellars: Hungary **251,** 256-257
- Wine making: Hungary 236, 245, 250, **250-251,** 256, 257
- Wintersteen, Mrs. John 341
- Wire *see* Cable construction
- Wire suspension bridge: ***A Century Old, the Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
- Wolsey, Thomas Cardinal 774-775, 776
- ***A Woman's Icy Struggle: Thousand-mile Race to Nome.*** By Susan Butcher. Mar., 411-422
- ***The Wonderful Brooklyn Bridge.*** By John G. Morris. May, 565-579
- Wood-chip mill: Madang, Papua New Guinea **28-29,** 30
- Woodruff **405**
- Woolfitt, Adam 1, 85; photographer: ***Washington, D. C.: Hometown Behind the Monuments.*** Jan., 84-125
- Woolwich, England: Thames Barrier 761, 784, 785, 788, **788-789** 790-791, **790-791**
- Wooten, Alfred **792,** 793
- Wootten, Morgan 104
- "Workers" (statue): Dunaújváros, Hungary **230**
- World: ***The Fascinating World of Trash.*** By Peter T. White. Apr., 424-457; ***Tropical Rain Forests: Nature's Dwindling Treasures.*** By Peter T. White. Jan., 2-47
- World Bank: Rain forest development 24, 27
- World Council of Indigenous People (1975) 194
- World heritage sites (UNESCO designated): ***A Walk and Ride on the Wild Side: Tasmania.*** By Carolyn Bennett Patterson. May, 676-693
- World War I: Hungarian losses 227, 253
- World War II: Dunkirk evacuation 784, 786; Hungary 227, 229, 252-253
- World Wildlife Fund: Rain forest studies 10, 33, **44, 45**
- Wren, Sir Christopher 761, 775, 776, 782
- ***Wrestlin' for a Livin' With King Coal.*** By Michael E. Long. June, 793-819
- Wrigley, N.W.T., Canada 179
- Wyoming: ***Last of the Black-footed Ferrets?*** By Tim W. Clark. June, 828-838

X

- X-ray bursters (binary star systems) 730, 731; Diagram **731**
- X rays: Astronomical studies 730-731; Measurement of 726

Y

- Yaacovy, Yitzhak 507
- Yad Vashem (Holocaust Memorial), Jerusalem 506
- Yadin, Yigael 508
- *yarangas* (walrus-skin huts) 206, 212, 215
- Yefet, Shaltiel and Helene **512, 513**
- Yellow mongooses **371**
- Yellowknife, N.W.T., Canada 181
- Yemeni Jewish wedding **512-513**
- Yeshiva: Jerusalem **488**
- Yugoslavia: Hungarian language 253
- Yukaghirs (people) 210, 215-216
- Yukon Delta, Alaska 198
- Yukon Territory, Canada 148, 174; Capital 174
- Yupik Eskimos 155, 157
- Yurimaguas, Peru: Rain forest destruction **40-41**

Z

- *zabbaline* (Egyptian trash collectors) **442-446,** 448
- Zaire: Rain forest 20-21, **25, 39, 46-47,** map 10
- Zákányszék, Hungary: Housewife **244**
- Zebras: Etosha National Park, Namibia **344-345,** 351, **352,** 355, **361,** 362, 385, predation of **359,** 361, 368, population decline and causes 368, 372
- Zerihun Yetimgeta **624**
- Zion, Mount, Jerusalem 489
- Zionists 497, 509, 514
- Zyryanka, U.S.S.R. 210, 215; Communications center **210**

INDEXING STAFF

JOLENE M. BLOZIS *Editor*
MARTHA K. HIGHTOWER *Assistant Editor*
JEFFREY A. BROWN
GEORGE I. BURNESTON, III
M. KATHLEEN HOGAN
DIANNE L. HOSMER
CHARLES M. ISRAEL
ANNE K. McCAIN
BRIT A. PETERSON
TERESA S. PURVIS
MICHAEL G. YOUNG

UMI

UMI

Volume 164 July-December 1983

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

INDEX

July-December 1983

VOLUME 164

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

UMI

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Organized "for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge"

GILBERT HOVEY GROSVENOR
Editor, 1899-1954; President, 1920-1954
Chairman of the Board, 1954-1966

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY is chartered in Washington, D. C., in accordance with the laws of the United States, as a nonprofit scientific and educational organization. Since 1890 the Society has supported more than 2,350 explorations and research projects, adding immeasurably to man's knowledge of earth, sea, and sky. It diffuses this knowledge through its monthly journal, NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC; its books, globes, atlases, filmstrips, and educational films; *National Geographic WORLD*, a magazine for children age 8 and older; information services; technical reports; exhibits in Explorers Hall; and television.

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, President
OWEN R. ANDERSON, Executive Vice President
ALFRED J. HAYRE, Vice President and Treasurer
WILLIAM T. BELL, FREDERICK C. GALE, LEONARD J. GRANT,
JOSEPH B. HOGAN, ADRIAN L. LOFTIN, JR., LEWIS P. LOWE,
RAYMOND T. McELLIGOTT, JR., Vice Presidents
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary and Corporate Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman of the Board
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Vice Chairman
LLOYD H. ELLIOTT, Vice Chairman
President, George Washington University
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Advisory Chairman

OWEN R. ANDERSON

THOMAS E. BOLGER
Executive Vice President, American Telephone & Telegraph Company

FRANK BORMAN, Chairman of the Board and President, Eastern Airlines

J. CARTER BROWN, Director, National Gallery of Art

WARREN E. BURGER
Chief Justice of the United States

MICHAEL COLLINS
Vice President, Vought Corporation

GEORGE M. ELSEY, President Emeritus, American Red Cross

WILBUR E. GARRETT

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR

ARTHUR B. HANSON, Attorney

CARYL P. HASKINS, Former President, Carnegie Institution of Washington

A. LEON HIGGINBOTHAM, JR.
Judge, U. S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

JEROME H. HOLLAND
Former U. S. Ambassador to Sweden

CARLISLE H. HUMELSINE
Chairman of the Board, The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

MRS. LYNDON B. JOHNSON

CURTIS E. LEMAY, Former Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

LAURANCE S. ROCKEFELLER
Chairman, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center

ROBERT C. SEAMANS, JR.
Henry R. Luce Professor of Environment and Public Policy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., Former Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Science and Technology

CONRAD L. WIRTH, Former Director, National Park Service

Trustees Emeritus
CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT
WM. McCHESNEY MARTIN, JR.
FREDERICK G. VOSBURGH
JAMES E. WEBB
LOUIS B. WRIGHT

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION

MELVIN M. PAYNE, Chairman
T. DALE STEWART, Vice Chairman
EDWIN W. SNIDER, Secretary

BARRY C. BISHOP, HARM J. DE BLIJ, Professor of Geography, University of Miami, GILBERT M. GROSVENOR, CARYL P. HASKINS, THOMAS W. McKNEW, BETTY J. MEGGERS, Research Associate-Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution, PETER H. RAVEN, Director, Missouri Botanical Garden, CHARLES H. SOUTHWICK, Professor of Biology, University of Colorado, GEORGE E. STUART, JAMES H. WAKELIN, JR., GEORGE E. WATSON, Curator of Birds, Smithsonian Institution, FRANK C. WHITMORE, JR., Research Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, CONRAD L. WIRTH, and PAUL A. ZAHL.

ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS: James P. Kelly, Ward S. Phelps, Cletis Pride. **ASST. TREASURER:** H. Gregory Platts. **ASST. SECRETARY:** Earl Corliss, Jr. **ASSTS. TO THE PRESIDENT:** Joyce W. Graves, Thomas E. Kulikosky, Richard E. Pearson

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF: *Accounting:* Dorothy L. Dameron, Jay H. Givans, Laura L. Leight, William G. McGhee, George E. Newstedt, David H. Peters. *Administration:* D. Evelyn Carnahan, Robert V. Koenig, Zbigniew Jan Lutyk, Marta M. Marschalko, Myra A. McLellan, Jennifer Moseley, Ross L. Mulford, Shirley Neff, Jimmie D. Pridemore, Joyce S. Sanford, Janet C. Soper, Frank M. Twigger. *Computer:* James G. Schmelzer, William L. Chewning, Ronald C. Kline, Richard A. Mechler, Harold E. Smith. *Educational Services:* Wendy G. Rogers, Dean R. Gage, Carl W. Harmon, Jr. *Employee Benefits:* Howard R. Hudson. *Membership Services:* Margaret L. Bassford, Robert C. Dove, Erma T. Goetzinger, William T. McDonnell, Paul B. Tylor, Dorothy M. Wagner, Marguerite M. Wise, Peter F. Woods. *Personnel:* Thomas L. Hartman, M.D., Robert E. Howell, Glenn G. Pepperman, Shirley N. Wilson. *Printing:* Joe M. Barlett, Frank S. Oliverio, Margaret A. Slifer, Hans H. Wegner. *Promotion:* Robert J. Warfel, Joseph S. Fowler, Joan Anderson, Eileen W. Bowering, James R. Dimond, Jr., Robert L. Feige, Thomas M. Kent, Charles T. Kneeland, F. William Rath. *Purchasing:* Robert G. Corey, Thomas L. Fletcher, Sheila H. Immel

ADVERTISING: *Director:* George E. Moffat, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020. *Asst. to Dir.:* Eileen K. Ayvazian. *U. S. Advertising Manager:* William K. Hughes. *Midwest Mgr.:* George W. Kellner. *Office Mgrs.—New York:* William M. Donohoe. *Chicago:* Robert R. Henn. *Detroit:* O. W. Jones, Jr. *Los Angeles:* Richard H. Lehman. *San Francisco:* Cecil H. London. *Europe:* Michel A. Boutin, 90 Ave. des Champs Elysées, Paris. *Production:* G. Sarita Lapham. *Marketing/Research:* Alex MacRae. *Promotion:* J. Robert Kelly. *Administration:* Blanche Coffey

---

COPYRIGHT © 1984 National Geographic Society, 17th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

MELVIN M. PAYNE *Chairman of the Board*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT M. GROSVENOR *President*
WILBUR E. GARRETT *Editor*
JOSEPH JUDGE *Associate Editor*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS

John B. Garver, Jr., *Cartography* Robert E. Gilka, *Photography*
William Graves, *Expeditions* Robert P. Jordan, *Special Projects*
H. Edward Kim, *Layout* Edward J. Linehan, *Manuscripts*
Samuel W. Matthews, *Production* O. Louis Mazzatenta, *Control Center*
Charles McCarry, *Contract Writers* Howard E. Paine, *Art*
Carolyn Bennett Patterson, *Legends* Thomas R. Smith, *Illustrations*
Mary G. Smith, *Research Grant Projects* Kenneth F. Weaver, *Science*
Ann K. Wendt, *Research*

TEXT

ASSISTANT EDITORS: Rowe Findley, Bart McDowell, Elizabeth A. Moize, Merle Severy

SENIOR WRITERS: Thomas J. Abercrombie, David S. Boyer, Thomas Y. Canby, Mike Edwards, William S. Ellis, Rick Gore, Noel Grove, John J. Putman, Ethel A. Starbird, Peter T. White

SENIOR EDITORIAL STAFF: Harvey Arden, Robert Booth, Kent Britt, John L. Eliot, Boyd Gibbons, Alice J. Hall, Bryan Hodgson, David Jeffery, Michael E. Long, Priit J. Vesilind, Gordon Young. *Production:* John L. McIntosh

EDITORIAL STAFF: Allen A. Boraiko, Larry Kohl, Douglas Lee, Louise E. Levathes, Peter Miller, Cathy Newman, Cliff Tarpy, Jane Vessels

RESEARCH: Frances H. Myers (Associate Chief); *Researcher-Editors:* Susan L. Anderson, Judith Brown, Lesley B. Rogers, Michaeline A. Sweeney. *Researchers:* Carolyn H. Anderson, Rebecca Beall, Julia G. Grover, Ann B. Henry, Jan Holderness, Julie F. Jones, Patricia B. Kellogg, Kathy B. Maher, Barbara W. McConnell, Jean B. McConville, Margaret S. Nottingham, Jeanne E. Peters, Frances W. Shaffer. *Geography:* Bette Joan Goss. *Legends:* Victoria Ducheneaux, Abigail Tipton. *Planning Council:* Gaither Kyhos, Mary McPeak

ILLUSTRATIONS

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Dean Conger, Joseph J. Scherschel (Assistant Directors); James L. Amos, Joseph H. Bailey, James P. Blair, Victor R. Boswell, Jr., Jodi Cobb, Bruce Dale, David Alan Harvey, Otis Imboden, Emory Kristof, Joseph D. Lavenburg, Bianca Lavies, Bates Littlehales, Robert W. Madden, George F. Mobley, Robert S. Oakes, Steve Raymer, Robert F. Sisson (*Nat. Science*), James L. Stanfield. *Administration:* Claude E. Petrone, Susan A. Smith

ILLUSTRATIONS EDITORS: W. Allan Royce (Assistant Director); David L. Arnold, Taylor Gregg, Bruce A. McElfresh, Charlene Murphy, Robert S. Patton, Elie S. Rogers, Jon Schneeberger, Susan Welchman

LAYOUT: Constance H. Phelps, William T. Douthitt

ART: J. Robert Teringo (Assoc. Director); Jan Adkins (Asst. Director); *Artists:* William H. Bond, Ned M. Seidler. *Design:* Charles C. Uhl (Asst. Director); Betty Clayman DeAtley, Robert E. Pullman

ENGRAVING AND PRINTING: William W. Smith (Director); James R. Whitney (Assoc. Dir.); Bill M. Aldridge, John T. Dunn, Judy L. Garvey, John W. Gergel

CARTOGRAPHY

Richard J. Darley (Senior Assoc. Director); John F. Shupe (Assoc. Director); Walter Q. Crowe, Ted Dachtera, John F. Dorr, Richard K. Rogers, Elie Sabban (Asst. Dirs.). *Map Editors:* Thomas A. Walsh (Supvr.); John T. Blozis, Henri A. Delanghe, Russel G. Fritz, Charles W. Gotthardt, Jr., Thomas L. Gray, Mary Anne McAleer, Gus Platis. *Artists:* Lisa Biganzoli, John W. Lothers, Nancy Schweickart, Tibor G. Toth. *Archaeology:* George E. Stuart. *Researchers:* Harold A. Hanson (Supvr.); Ross M. Emerson, Margaret Deane Gray, Marguerite B. Hunsiker, Harry D. Kauhane, Mary C. Latham, Dorothy A. Nicholson, Douglas A. Strobel. *Map Artists:* Roland R. Nichols, Leo B. Zebarth (Supvrs.); Iskandar Baday, Snejinka Stefanoff, Susan Young, Alfred L. Zebarth. *Specialists:* Charles F. Case, Thomas A. Wall. *Scheduling:* Charles L. Miller, Martin J. Golden. *Map Library:* Margery K. Barkdull (Supvr.); Karen F. Carrick. *Administration:* Catherine M. Hart, Patricia M. Oakes

EDITORIAL SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION: M. Jean Vile (Asst. to the Editor), Elaine Rice Ames, Marie L. Barnes, G. Merrill Clift, Neva M. Collins, Lilian Davidson, Virginia H. Finnegan, Eleanor W. Hahne, Liisa Hollingsworth, Mary F. Klemann, Ellen E. Kohlberg, Lucille L. McInerney, Carol D. Rhoads. *Picture Requests:* Barbara A. Shattuck. *Correspondence:* Carolyn F. Clewell, Gwendolyn C. Blackman. *Indexes:* Jolene M. Blozis. *Travel:* Virginia A. Bachant

LIBRARIES: *Publications:* Susan Fifer Canby (Director); Patricia Murphy Smith, Carolyn Locke, Louise A. Robinson, Marta Strada. *Records & Illustrations:* Lorie Northrop (Director); L. Fern Dame, Mary Anne McMillen, M. Scott Bolden, Carolyn J. Harrison, Marguerite S. Northwood, Mennen M. Smith. *Photo Archivist:* Volkmar Wentzel. *Films:* Betty G. Kotcher

NEWS SERVICE: Paul Sampson (Chief); Joy Aschenbach, Kenneth Danforth, Donald Frederick, Barbara Moffet, William O'Neill. *Radio:* Robert Radcliffe

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES AND TYPESETTING: Carl M. Shrader (Director); Milton A. Ford (Associate Director); Lawrence F. Ludwig (Asst. Director); Herbert Altemus, Jr., Billy R. Barnett, Richard A. Bredeck, David H. Chisman, Ellwood M. Kohler, Jr., Geoffrey T. McConnell, William S. Petrini, Bernard G. Quarrick, Joan S. Simms, James H. Trott, Alfred M. Yee

RELATED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES OF THE SOCIETY

ROBERT L. BREEDEN *Vice President*

SENIOR ASSISTANT EDITORS: Donald J. Crump, *Special Publications and School Services;* Charles O. Hyman, *Book Service*

BOOK SERVICE: Greta Arnold, Ross Bennett, Mary Dickinson, Karen F. Edwards, Suzanne Kane, Anne D. Kobor, J. Edward Lanouette, Carol B. Lutyk, Linda B. Meyerriecks, Elizabeth Newhouse, David F. Robinson, Shirley Scott, David M. Seager, Margaret Sedeen, Susan Sidman, Penelope Timbers, Jonathan Tourtellot, Anne Withers

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS AND SCHOOL SERVICES: Philip B. Silcott (Assoc. Dir.); William L. Allen, William R. Gray (Asst. Dirs.); John G. Agnone, Jody Bolt, Jane H. Buxton, Marilyn W. Clement, Margery G. Dunn, Toni Eugene, Seymour L. Fishbein, Ron Fisher, Patricia F. Frakes, Barbara Grazzini, Sallie M. Greenwood, Mary Ann Harrell, Suzanne J. Jacobson, Bonnie S. Lawrence, Christine E. Lee, Jane R. McCauley, Tom Melham, Robert Messer, H. Robert Morrison, Thomas O'Neill, Thomas B. Powell III, Cynthia Ramsay, Jennifer C. Urquhart, George V. White, Merrill Windsor. *National Geographic WORLD:* Ralph Gray (Editor); Jacqueline Geschickter, Pat Holland, Joan Hurst, Tee Loftin, Margaret McKelway, Veronica J. Morrison, Judith E. Rinard, Pat Robbins, Eleanor Shannahan, Ursula P. Vosseler. *Educational Media:* George Peterson (Editor); Jimmie Abercrombie, David F. Beacom, James B. Caffrey

PUBLICATIONS ART: John D. Garst, Jr. (Director); Virginia L. Baza (Asst. Dir.). *Map Artists:* Isaac Ortiz, Peter J. Balch

TELEVISION AND FILMS: Dennis B. Kane (Director); Sidney Platt (Director, Educational Films); Donald M. Cooper, Anne B. K. Krumbhaar, Yeorgos N. Lampathakis, Karen S. Marsh, Louise C. Millikan, Marjorie M. Moomey, Nola L. Shrewsberry, Kathleen F. Teter, Carl E. Ziebe

AUDIOVISUAL: Joanne M. Hess (Director); Jon H. Larimore (Tech. Director); Ronald S. Altemus, Robert G. Fleegal, Paul Gorski, Gerald L. Wiley

Contents

Page

JULY 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 1

SWING LOW, SWEET CHARIOT! 2
By Noel Grove, with photographs by Bruce Dale

WALES, THE LYRIC LAND 36
By Bryan Hodgson, with photographs by Farrell Grehan

CHINA'S OPENING DOOR 64
By John J. Putman, with photographs by H. Edward Kim

TANZANIA'S STONE AGE ART 84
By Mary D. Leakey, with photographs by John Reader

ARCTIC ODYSSEY 100
By John Bockstoce, with photographs by Jonathan Wright and
paintings by Jack Unruh

EXPLORING A 140-YEAR-OLD SHIP UNDER ARCTIC ICE *(Breadalbane)* 104A
By Joseph B. MacInnis, with photographs by Emory Kristof

HIDDEN LIFE OF AN UNDERSEA DESERT 129
By Eugenie Clark, with photographs by David Doubilet

AUGUST 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 145

LIVING THEATER IN NEW GUINEA'S HIGHLANDS 147
By Gillian Gillison, with photographs by David Gillison

DELAWARE—WHO NEEDS TO BE BIG? 171
By Jane Vessels, with photographs by Kevin Fleming

THE BIRD MEN (Ultralight Fliers) 198
By Luis Marden, with photographs by Charles O'Rear

THE CASE OF THE KILLER CATERPILLARS 219
By Steven L. Montgomery, with photographs by Robert F. Sisson

MISSISSIPPI DELTA: THE LAND OF THE RIVER 226
By Douglas Lee, with photographs by C. C. Lockwood
Double supplement included—*Deep South,* The Making of America series

SRI LANKA'S WILDLIFE 254
I. SRI LANKA'S WILDLIFE HERITAGE: A PERSONAL PERSPECTIVE 254
By Arthur C. Clarke
II. LEGACY OF LIVELY TREASURES 256
Photo essay by Dieter and Mary Plage
III. A NATION RISES TO THE CHALLENGE 274
By Lyn de Alwis, with photographs by Dieter and Mary Plage

SEPTEMBER 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 279

SATELLITES THAT SERVE US 281
By Thomas Y. Canby
SPACELAB 1: *COLUMBIA* 301
By Michael E. Long

THE ALEUTIANS: ALASKA'S FAR-OUT ISLANDS 336
By Lael Morgan, with photographs by Steven C. Wilson (Entheos)

THE LIVING SANDS OF THE NAMIB 364
By William J. Hamilton III, with photographs by Carol and David Hughes

HIGH-FLYING TULSA 378
By Robert Paul Jordan, with photographs by Annie Griffiths

A PRESERVATION VICTORY SAVES WASHINGTON'S OLD POST OFFICE ... 407
By Wolf Von Eckardt, with photographs by Volkmar Wentzel

UMI

Page

OCTOBER 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 417
THE WORLD OF MARTIN LUTHER 418
By Merle Severy, with photographs by James L. Amos
CIRCLING EARTH FROM POLE TO POLE 464
By Sir Ranulph Fiennes
NIGER'S WODAABE: "PEOPLE OF THE TABOO" 483
Article and photographs by Carol Beckwith
PITCAIRN AND NORFOLK—THE SAGA OF *BOUNTY'S* CHILDREN 510
By Ed Howard, with photographs by David Hiser and Melinda Berge
PITCAIRN ISLAND 512
NORFOLK ISLAND 530
THE JAPANESE CRANE, BIRD OF HAPPINESS 542
Text and photographs by Tsuneo Hayashida

NOVEMBER 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 557
KAMEHAMEHA—HAWAII'S WARRIOR KING 558
By Louise E. Levathes, with photographs by Steve Raymer and paintings by Herb Kawainui Kane
Double supplement included—*Hawaii,* The Making of America series
ACROSS AUSTRALIA BY SUNPOWER 600
By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins, with photographs by David Austen
HONDURAS: EYE OF THE STORM 608
By Mike Edwards, with photographs by David Alan Harvey
HUMBLE MASTERPIECES: DECOYS 639
By George Reiger, with photographs by Kenneth Garrett
RESTORATION REVEALS THE "LAST SUPPER" 664
By Carlo Bertelli, with photographs by Victor R. Boswell, Jr.
THE MIRACLE METAL—PLATINUM 686
By Gordon Young, with photographs by James L. Amos

DECEMBER 1983

EDITOR'S PAGE 707
THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE 709
I. ROME OF THE EAST 709
By Merle Severy, with photographs by James L. Stanfield
II. MOUNT ATHOS 739
Photographs by James L. Stanfield
III. ETERNAL EASTER IN A GREEK VILLAGE 768
By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas, with photographs by James L. Stanfield
Double supplement included—*Europe; Historical Map of Europe*
A WILD, ILL-FATED BALLOON RACE 778
I. WILD LAUNCH 778
II. THE FANTASTIC FLIGHT OF *COTE D'OR* 789
By Cynthia Shields, with photographs by Otis Imboden
III. LAST ASCENT OF A HEROIC TEAM 794
SAVANNAH TO CHARLESTON—A GOOD LIFE IN THE LOW COUNTRY 798
By John J. Putman, with photographs by Annie Griffiths
COCK-OF-THE-ROCK: JUNGLE DANDY 831
Article and photographs by Pepper W. Trail
KEY TO '83 .... 839A
A guide to articles in the 1983 issues of NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

UMI

Index VOLUME 164 JULY-DECEMBER 1983

July pp. 1-144
August pp. 145-278
September pp. 279-416
October pp. 417-556
November pp. 557-706
December pp. 707-839

Titles and illustrations in boldface

A

ATS-6 (Applications Technology Satellite) 285, **286,** 291, 294
Abe, Zenji 343, **344**
Abruzzo, Ben L. 796
Accomack County, Va.: Deputy sheriffs **650**
Accu-Weather, Inc. 314
Acorn worm 141; Fecal mound **141**
Across Australia by Sunpower. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Nov., 600-607
Adak (island), Alaska: Naval station **354-355,** 363, World War II armada **344-345;** Puffins **363**
Adams, John: Mutiny 515
Adamstown, Pitcairn Island **515,** 516, **518,** 520, 521, 540; The Edge 516, **524-525;** The Square **515,** 520
Adaska, Bill 211
Adler, Leopold II 804
Aero Club of France 780
Africa: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377; ***Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo."*** By Carol Beckwith. Oct., 483-509; *see also* Tanzania
Africa's Vanishing Art (Leakey) 87
Aguán River Valley, Honduras: Agriculture 635-636
Agurcia, Ricardo 632
Air Safety Foundation: Ultralight airplane programs 210
Airplanes: ***The Bird Men*** (ultralight fliers). By Luis Marden. Aug., 198-217; Transglobe Expedition **464-465,** 469, 470, 471, **473;** World's largest 172, **188-189**
Airtron Optical and Magnetic Components: Crystal growing **698**
Akan River, Japan **554-555**
Akutan, Alaska: City management 359; Crab boom 351, 359
Alabama: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement
Alapainui (Hawaiian ruler) 559, 570; Successor 571
Alaska: Satellite uses 291, 293, **293;** Statehood 557; *see also* Aleutian Islands
Alaska Purchase of 1867 341, 347
Alaskan-native land settlements: Aleuts 348-349, 352
Alberto, Carol and Jim 816
Albrecht, Archbishop of Mainz 443
Aleander, Cardinal **420,** 448
Alert, Canada 471
Aleutian Islands: ***The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands.*** By Lael Morgan. Sept., 336-363
  Archaeological digs 354
  Economy: Bases 346, 347, 348, 354; Breakdown and stagnation of 341, 343, 347, 348; Prospects 359; Recovery 343, 348-349; Subsistence living 340, 347-348, 358; *see also* Fishing industry; Sheep raising, *below*
  Federal property 348 *see also* Military bases; Wildlife refuges, *below*
  Fishing industry 340, 348, **352-353,** 357-358; Boom-and-bust crab industry (1976-1982) 349-352, 356-357; Processing ships **350,** 351, 352, 357
  Geothermal resources 357, 358, 359; Exploration projects **356,** 358, 359
  Map 340-341
  Military bases 336, 340, 341, 343, 348, **354-355,** 363; Abandoned buildings 341, 343, **353**
  Nuclear testing 340, 348
  Number of islands 340
  Population 341; Increases: Crab fishery boom 350, 351, projected figures 359; Military-related 341, 363
  Schooling 348, 355, 356, 360
  Sheep raising 354, 356, 358, 360, 362; Shearing **360;** Wool bagging **360**
  Volcanism 336, 341, 358, 359; Caldera **356**
  Weather 336, **338-339,** 340, 341
  Wildlife: Marine mammals 340, 358, **362,** harvesting ban (1913) 340; Seabirds **337,** 340, **363**
  Wildlife refuges 340, 347, 348, 358, **362**
  World War II 340, 341, 343, **344-345,** 355; Mistreatment of Aleuts 343; Monument 341, 343, **344;** Shell-casing dump **343**
Aleutian Trench 341
Aleuts: ***The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands.*** By Lael Morgan. Sept., 336-363
Alexandra, Princess **415**
All-terrain vehicles **398, 522**
Allan, Glen 783
Allegheny County Courthouse, Pittsburgh, Pa.: Architect 414
Alliance for Progress 628
Altarpiece, gold: Cathedral of St. Mark, Venice **752-753**
Aluli, Emmett 593
Alvarez Martínez, Gustavo **623,** 624, 628-629
Amapala, Honduras 636
Amchitka (island), Alaska: Nuclear testing 340, 348
American Aerolights Eagle (ultralight airplane) 206, 211
American Airlines: Tulsa, Okla. 380, 389
American Motors 11; Renault interest 33
American Theatre Company 387
Amos, James L., photographer: ***The Miracle Metal–Platinum.*** Nov., 686-706; ***The World of Martin Luther.*** Oct., 418-463
Amundsen, Roald 125
Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station (U. S.), Antarctica 470-471, 477
Anabaptism 424, 450
Anangula Island, Alaska: Archaeological site 354
Anatolia (region), Turkey: Conquered by Seljuks 751, 755
Anchor: H.M.S. *Bounty* **515,** 520
Anderson, Kristian 796
Anderson, Maxie L. 707; ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** Dec., 794-797; Last balloon flight 779, 780, 783, 789, 790
Anderson, Patty **796**
Andover, Maine: Antenna **294-295**
Aneirin (poet) 54
Angelica, Mother **293**
Anglesey, Isle of, Wales 52, 58
Anglicanism 424
Anglo-Saxons: Invasions of Britain 42, 46, 54
Aniks (communications satellites) 290
Animal behavior: Ambushment: Namib adder **372-373,** predatory inchworms 219, **220-221,** 224; ***Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy.*** By Pepper W. Trail. Dec., 831-839; ***The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness.*** By Tsumeo Hayashida. Oct., 542-556
Animism: Gimis 153, **154-155,** 157, **158-159,** 159, 165, 168, **168-169,** 169, spirit transferal 165, 169
Antarctica: ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
Antennas, satellite-receiving 291, **292,** 294, **294-295,** 298, **312**
Anthropology: ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
Antioch Chalice **733**
Antisatellite systems: Defenses against 326, 331, **331;** Hunter-

UMI

killer satellites 326, 330, **330;** Missiles 326, 330, **330**

Apollo missions 389

Aquaculture: China **81**

Archaeology: Alaska 104, 109, Aleutian Islands digs 354; ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99; Thule Eskimos 104, 105, **105,** 122

Archaeology, underwater: ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D

Architecture: Byzantine 721, 723, **750-751,** domes 722, **724-725, 726;** Contemporary **394-395; *A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office.*** By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416

Architecture, antebellum: Charleston single house 816, 821; Historic preservation 802, 804, **806,** 807, **808-809,** 810, 816, 823; Houses **798-799,** 802, **807,** 810, 816, **820,** 821, 823; Piazzas 816, 821

Arctic hare **468**

Arctic regions: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** By John Bockstoce. July, 100-127; ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D; Summer temperature of water 101; Transglobal expedition 467, **468-469,** 471, 481

Arden, Del. 194, 196-197

Ariane (launch vehicle) **328,** 334

Ariyoshi, George R. 559

Arkansas: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement

Arkansas River, U. S. 380, 381, 392, 393

Arlandes, François Laurent, Marquis d' 780

Arline, Mike **356,** 359

Arsenic: Platinum working 690, 695

Art: Eskimo carvings **102-103, 112; *Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-767; ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99; Western American 399, **400-401,** 402; *see also* Folk Art

Art restoration: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685
  Cleaning of 674, **675,** 676, 680, 684
  Coloring bare surface **674,** 684
  Damage to **669, 678,** 679, **679,** 680, 681, 684 *see also* Temperature and humidity, *below*
  Decay of paints and primer 670, 674, 676-677, 678, 680, 684; Wall diagram **679**
  Examination technology 666, **675,** 681, 683
  Funding 675, 680
  Paints, analysis of 675, 683
  Past restorations 674, **678,** 679-680; Overpainting 670, **671-673, 674,** 676, 680, **680,** 684
  Restorer *see* Brambilla Barcilon, Pinin
  Supervision 679, 683
  Temperature and humidity 678, 679, 680, 681, 683-684; Devices monitoring **668,** 679, 683
  Uncovering original 669, 670, 674, **674, 675,** 676, 680, 681, 683, 684
  Wall, strengthening of **678,** 679

Arthurian legend: Wales 37, 38, 46

Artists: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685

Artsutanov, Yuri 334

Ashburn, Pat 312

Asian elephants: Sri Lanka 254, 276, **277,** cultural roles **254-255,** 276, number of 276, 278, relocation **274-275,** 275, 276, **276,** 278

Assassination: Platinum used in 686, 705

Astronomy: Satellites 281, 284-286, **284-286,** 289, 326, Space Telescope **284-285,** 286, 289, **309,** 330; Spacelab research 301, 304

Atchafalaya River, La.: Delta building 231, 240

Atchley, Gerald W. 386-387, **388**

Athos, Mount, Greece **738-739,** 746 *see also* Mount Athos

Atka (island), Alaska 362

Atlantic Coast, U. S.: ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829

Atlas, David 330

Atmosphere, earth's 282; Optical emissions research 304; Research satellites 286, **287,** 289, 326, 328

Attu (island), Alaska 336, 340, **342,** 343, **343,** 345, 363

Attu, Battle of (1943) 340, 341, 343, 345; Casualties 340, 343, 345; Shell-casing dump **343;** Site **342**

Auburn, Ind.: Auction **32-33**

Auctions: Automobiles **32-33;** Decoys 644, 650

Audi Quattro (automobile): Microprocessor monitoring 28

Augsburg (balloon) **778,** 780, **784,** 789, 790, 791

Augsburg, Diet of (1530) 452

Augsburg Confession 452

Augustinian monastic order 443; Monasteries 434, 438, **447,** 454

Aurora borealis: Space image **334-335**

Auroras, artificial: Spacelab 1 experiment 303

Austen, David, photographer: ***Across Australia by Sunpower.*** Nov., 600-607

Austin, American (automobile) 13

Australia: ***Across Australia by Sunpower.*** By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Nov., 600-607; Pitcairners 535; *see also* Norfolk Island, *outlined*

Austria: Spacelab 1 participation 304

Auto shows 20; Classic-car shows 24; Customized **17, 22-23;** International 20

Automation: Automotive industry 11, 16, 34

Automobile racing 29, 32; Early races 6

Automobiles 1; Catalytic converters **688,** 689, 696-697, ceramic honeycombs **689,** 696, 697; ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** By Noel Grove. July, 2-35
  The classics **7,** 10, **10-11, 14,** 20, **24-25**
  Collectibles 13, **17,** 20, **32-33;** Prices paid 33
  Demolition, willful **20, 21, 34-35**
  Designers 18, 24
  Economics of 3, 4, 31, 33
  Electronic navigation 28, **31**
  European view of 10, 20
  First successful automobiles 6
  Fuel-efficient models 9, 12, 13, 28-29; Body design and 6
  Gas guzzlers 28, **35**
  Highways and roads accommodating 31
  Insurance sales 3
  Operation of, little changing 11
  Performance: Defined 29
  Price, average 28
  Psychological and social effects 3, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24; Demolition of cars, willful **20, 21, 35**
  Safety laws, early 6, 15
  Small cars, American-made: 1930s-1940 13; Postwar, early 13; Present-day 28-29
  Traffic deaths 12, 27
  Urban design, effect on **30-31**
  Vintage automobiles **4-5,** 11-12, **14, 15;** Collectors 4, 11, 15; Prices paid for restored 4; Restoration of **4-5,** 11, **24-25**

Automotive industry: United States: ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** By Noel Grove. July, 2-35
  Body styling: Cord's innovations (1930s) 24; Emergence as art 12
  Companies founded 10-11
  Computer applications 28, **31**
  Decline, reasons for 3, 6, 12, 13, 17, 26, **28**
  Economic importance 3, 9, 12, 28, 34
  Emissions research 22
  Engine research and development 29; Modifications 11, **24,** 29; Multi-fuel engine 29
  Federal loans 9
  First successful automobile 6
  Foreign competition 3, 6, 12; Auto workers protest 12, **12;** Import statistics 13, diagram **13;** Quality of imports, superior 3, 12, 13, 16, 27; U. S. comeback predicted 26
  Foreign interests 33
  Front-wheel drive 28; Introduction of (1929) 24

  Fuel research 29
  Future trends for 26-27, 33
  History 5, **6**, 10-11, 12
  Makes manufactured, number of (1895-1983) 11
  Management-labor relations: Improvements in 33, 34
  Mass-production techniques, development of 10
  Oil shortage effects 6, 12, 28-19
  Pioneers 5, 6, 10-11
  "planned obsolescence" 12
  Precision parts, introduction of 10
  Reliability research and testing 22, 26, **27,** 29
  Safety research **27**
  Technological milestones: Basic technology, 19th-century 11; Microelectronic applications 28, **31;** 1900s-1940s advancements 10, 11, 12, 24, 29
  Used-car market 12
  Workmanship, quality of 16-17; Foreign competition's view of 26, **28;** Improvement in 27, 33, 24; Recall rate 3; Shoddiness of 12, 17, **28**
Aviation: ***The Bird Men*** (ultralight fliers). By Luis Marden. Aug., 198-217

B

Bailey, K. D. "Cowboy" 246
Baker, Randy **361**
Balaena (whaling ship) 122
Balize Delta (active delta), Mississippi River, U. S. 229; Geologic history 230, 235, diagrams **240-241;** Passes 249, 250, 251
Balkan Wars 761
Ballantyne, John 210
Ballet Theatre, Tulsa, Okla. 387; Performance **397**
Balling, Wilfried 438, 439
Balloon races: ***A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race.*** Dec., 778-797; I. ***Wild Launch.*** 778-787; II. ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or.** By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** 794-797
Balloons *see* Balloon races; Echo 1
Banana growing: Honduras 620, 621-622, 623, 629
Bandello, Matteo: Quoted 677
Bank of Oklahoma Tower, Tulsa, Okla. 385, **386**
Baptism, infant **452-453;** Christening **760**
Baptist Church: Origins 424
Barber, Joel D.: Decoy made by **642**
Bari, Italy 751
Barnes, Samuel T. 660
Barry, James 679-680
Barry Island, Wales: Beach **44-45**
Bashō: Haiku by 555
Basil II (Byzantine emperor) 730, 734
Basket weaving 524, **534**
Batchelor, Tom 11
Bates, Bud 815, **819**
Baton Rouge, La.: Shipping 237, 249, 251
Bay Islands, Honduras 616, 621, **629,** 632, **633**
Beaker folk: Wales 62
Bears: Polar bears **126,** 127, **469;** Trained **734-735**
Beaufort, S. C. 810
Beauty competition: Wodaabe people **506-507,** 508, 509
Bechtel, James 22
Beckert, Laura and Stacie **391**
Beckwith, Carol: ***Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo."*** Oct., 483-509
Beechey Island, Canada: ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D
Beetles: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377
Beggs, Okla.: Oil fields 398
Bekey, Ivan 331
Belgium: Spacelab 1 participation 304
Belisarius 733
Bells: Old Post Office, Washington, D. C. 409, 414, **415**
Belotti, Michelangelo: First restorer of "Last Supper" 679
Belugas (white whales): Carving of **112;** Hunting and flensing of **114-115,** 115, 122
Benjamin Bowring (research vessel) 466, 467, 470, 471, **472-473**
Bennett, James Gordon 780
Bentley, Ed 34
Bentley (1956 automobile) **32-33**
Benz, Karl 6
Benz Velo (1898 automobile) **14**
Berge, Melinda, photographer: ***Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of* Bounty*'s Children*.** Oct., 510-541
Bering, Vitus 341, 346
Bering Sea, and region: Ecosystem (sea) 340, 359, 362; Fishing industry 340, 349-350, 352, **352-353,** 357-358, crab industry crash 352, 356-357; Nutrient density (sea) 340, 359; Oil exploration 359, opposition to 359; Weather 336, 338-339; *see also* Aleutian Islands, *outlined*
Bertelli, Carlo: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** Nov., 664-685
Bethany Beach, Del. 179
Bethel, Del. 184-185
Betws-y-Coed, Wales: Prehistoric burial chamber **39**
Bezant (Byzantine coin) 730
Bible: *Bounty* relic **512,** 520; Translation by Luther 441, 445, 449, manuscript **444-445**
Bible study: Tulsa policemen **388-389**
Bielecki, Andrei 736
Big Horn (antenna), Andover, Maine **294-295**
Bigg, Beattie, and grandsons **534**
Bimini Islands, Bahamas: Landsat images **314, 315**
Biplane: Stearman PT-17 **378-379**
The Bird Men (ultralight fliers). By Luis Marden. Aug., 198-217
Bird refuges: ***The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness.*** By Tsuneo Hayashida. Oct., 542-556
Birds: ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663; Seabirds **108-109, 337,** 340, **363;** ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife: Legacy of Lively Treasures.*** By Dieter and Mary Plage. Aug., 256-273; *see also* Cock-of-the-rock; Japanese cranes
Birtles, Francis 600, 607
Bishop, Princess Bernice Pauahi 597
Black Caribs (people): Honduras 616, **616;** Village **616-617**
Black-duck decoys **653**
Black-naped hare **259**
Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales: Slate industry 53-54, mine residue **47**
Bless, Bonnie **293**
Bligh, William 530, 534; *Bounty* mutiny (1789) 512, 524, 534
Blue-winged teal decoy **660**
Bluestone, Irv 34
Boast, Peter **46**
Boat House, Laugharne, Wales 43, **56**
Boatbuilding: Chincoteague Island, Va. 658-659; Umiaks 103, 104, 105, **106,** 106-107
Boats: Oyster boats **226-227,** 250, **250-251;** School boat **242;** Shrimp boats **226-227;** *see also* Fishing boats; Umiak expedition
Bob and Peg's Vintage Tin, Front Royal, Va. **4-5**
Bob Bondurant school 32
Boca, Simion **728, 729**
Bockstoce, John: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** July, 100-127
Body decoration: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169; ***Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo."*** By Carol Beckwith. Oct., 483-509
Boeing 727s **384,** 389
Bogoslof (island), Alaska 341, 358; Wildlife refuge 358, **362**
Bohannon, Frank 357-358
Bois de Boulogne, Paris, France: Painting **780**
Bolivia: Satellite uses 299, 308
Bolshevik Revolution 759, 762, 763
Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge, Del. **196-197**
Bond, Bill: Postage stamp design 557
Boothia Peninsula, Canada: Thule stone rings **105,** 127
Bophuthatswana: Platinum deposits 692
Bora, Katherine von **447,** 454, 457; Tomb effigy **457**

UMI

Boris, Tsar (Bulgaria) 728
Bosanquet, Nicholas **783**
Boswell, Victor R., Jr., photographer: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** Nov., 664-685
Bosworth Field, Battle of 50, 57
Bounty, H.M.S.: Anchor **515,** 520; Bible **512,** 520; Burned by mutineers 515, 534; Model **513;** Mutiny (1789) 512, 520, 530, 534; Remains discovered 515
Bounty Day: Norfolk Island **538-539,** 540
Bounty*'s Children of Pitcairn and Norfolk.* By Ed Howard. Oct., 510-541
Bourdukofsky, Eugene 736
Bourne, Richard A. 644
Bow drill, Eskimo **102-103**
Bowhead whales: Bering Sea 112; Hunting of 104, 106, 112, **113,** 122; Seasonal migration 104
Bowman, Bill: Decoy made by **651**
Boy Scouts: Paris, France **787**
Boyd, Clifford 238-239, **244;** Children 239, **244**
Bramante, Donato: Dome designed by **676**
Brambilla Barcilon, Pinin 666, **675,** 681, 684
Brandywine Creek, Del.-Penn.: Mills 178, 192; Valley **174-175**
Brant decoys 644, 661, 663
Brazil: Satellite uses 299, 308
Breadalbane (bark): ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice.*** By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D
Brethren of the Common Life 433
Brides: East Germany **446;** Papua New Guinea 157, 160, 169; Romania **728, 729**
Bristol Channel, England-Wales: Barry Island beach **44-45**
British Petroleum of Australia: Grant to solar car project 600
Brockmann, Carlos 299, 308
Brown, Dan: Decoy carved by **662**
Brown fish owl **262-263**
Brown pelicans: Louisiana **232-233;** Reestablished 232
Browning, Ronald K. 307
Brumskill, Joseph 194
Brunet, Tan: Decoy made by **660**
Bryan, William "Hamp" 816
Buddhist festivals: Sri Lanka **254-255,** 276
Buehrig, Gordon 24
"The Buffalo Horse" (Remington) **401**
Buick (automobile) 33; 1950 **17;** 1982: Electronic map **31**
Bulgars (people) 733, 734
Bureau of Land Management: Landsat use 313
Burgess, Hayden 589
Burial caves: Aleutian Islands 354; Hawaii **578-579**
Burial chamber, prehistoric: Wales **39**
Burke, Kelly 326
Burn, Billie 816
Burns, Charles 448
Burton, Charles: ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
Bush, James 340, 341, **342**
Bushaw, Mike **21**
Bushings, platinum **704;** Fiberglass manufacture **699**
Bushveld Complex, South Africa: Platinum deposits 692, 704
Button beetles: Water collection method 366, 367, 376
Byler, Henry 190
Byrum, Lyle 210
Byzantine art and architecture: ***Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-767
Byzantine Empire: ***Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-767
  Capital *see* Constantinople
  Christianity: Artistic expression 709, 746; Disputes with Rome 736, 746, 752, 755, 766; Monasticism 711, 739, 746; Relics, importance of 733; Role of emperor 716, 727, 732; Spread 709, 728, 736, 759
  Decline and fall 722, 751-752, 754-756
  Economy 730; Currency 730, 757; Prosperity 718, 721, 723, 730
  Expansion 723, 734
  Industry 727, 730, 763
  Language, official 721, 727
  Laws 722, 730, 732; Codification 709, 723, 727, 728
  Legacies: Civil 709, 722, 723, 727; Spiritual *see* Eastern Orthodoxy, *outlined*
  Map 712-714
  Military 732-733; Battles 721, 733-734, **747,** 751, 752, 755-756, **764-765**
  Personal freedom, restriction of 732
  Social services 721, 732
  Symbol **714,** 722, 762
  Trade regulations 727, 730, 732
  Women's rights 728, 730, 732
  World view 727; Opposition to change 736, 746, 755; Suspicion of foreigners 732, 733
Byzantium (ancient city) 722

C

C-5A Galaxies (airplanes) 172, **188-189**
COBE (Cosmic Background Explorer) **284,** 286
C. T. Bowring and Co. Ltd.: Transglobe Expedition sponsor 466
Cable television: Satellite use 294
Caccin, Angelo **676,** 680
Caddo Indians: Seminole powwow **402**
Cadillac (automobile) **35**
Cadillac Motors: Founder of 10; Worker-involvement programs 33-34
Cain, Madison W. "Daddy" 401
Cain's Ballroom, Tulsa, Okla. **400,** 401
Cajetan, Cardinal 443
Calculator, platinum-clad **687**
California: Automobile-related behavior **2-3,** 20, **34-35,** customized cars **17,** 20, 22, **22-23;** Freeway system **30-31,** 31
Callender, Don 193
Calvin, John **425,** 453
Calvinism 424
Camel calves: Sahel (region), Africa **492**
Camera lenses **701**
Camouflage: Predatory inchworms 224, **225**
Campbell, Bryn 472
Campbell, James 211
Camsell (icebreaker) 119, 123
Canada: Bicentennial balloon race entry (German/Canadian) **778,** 780, **784,** 789, 790, 791; Platinum production 692; *see also* Beechey Island; Northwest Territories
Canada goose decoys **648-649, 658, 660,** 663
Canaday, Paige **827**
Canahuati, Edgardo 623
Canales, Isabel 622-623
Canals: Mississippi River Delta, La. **234,** 236, 237, 238, **239;** Venice, Italy **750-751**
Canards (aircraft) 206, **206,** 211, **216,** cover
Canary Islanders: St. Bernard Parish, La. 246-247
Canaveral, Cape, Fla.: Satellite launches 282, 290, 328
Canby, Thomas Y.: ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** Sept., 281-335
Cancer treatment: Cisplatin 703, 705-706
Cannon: Ottoman Turks 755, 756, 765
Canoes: Canadian Arctic 105, **116;** Hawaii **576-577,** 585, **590-591**
Canvasback decoys **643, 644, 646-647,** 647, **652**
Cape Cod, Mass.: Waterfowl hunting **645**
Capel Garmon (burial chamber), near Betws-y-Coed, Wales **39**
Capitalism: China 69, 77, 78
Cappadocia (region), Turkey: Fresco **766;** Holy grottoes **737**
Caracciolo, Cardinal **420**
Cardiff, Wales 38, 40, **40**
Cardiosis (beetle) 374-375
Caribbean coast: Honduras **616-617,** 618, 635-636, Bay Islands 616, 621, **629,** 632, **633**
Caribou-antler carving **112**
Caribou hunting 119, 122, **126**
Caribs *see* Black Caribs
Carmarthen, Wales 50
Carnival masks **750**
Carranza, Mirtala 627
Carrick, Sir John **607**
Carter, Dick 184
Carter, Douglas 299, 308
Caruthers, Edward **179**

UMI

Carvings: Eskimo art **102-103, 112;** *see also* Decoys
The Case of the Killer Caterpillars. By Steven L. Montgomery. Aug., 219-225
Castle Church, Wittenberg, East Germany **419,** 439, 442, **456**
Castles: East Germany **436, 440-441;** Wales **36-37,** 40, 42; West Germany **451**
Catalysts 693; Platinum 689, **689,** 693, 696, 700, 701, 705, 706
Catalytic converters: Automobiles **688,** 689, 696-697, ceramic honeycombs **689,** 696, 697
Cataract surgery **298**
Caterpillars: ***The Case of the Killer Caterpillars.*** By Steven L. Montgomery. Aug., 219-225
Catesby, T. A. **312**
Catherine the Great, Empress (Russia) 763
Catholic Reformation 424, 457, 458, 460
Catlin, George 401
Catoosa, Okla.: Port of Tulsa 381, 392, **392**
Cattle and cattle raising: Hawaii 574, 589; Norfolk Island **531, 540-541;** Wodaabe people 483, **485, 490-491,** 492, 494, 497, 499, 501
Cauthen, Charles 814, 815
Cave burials: Aleutian Islands 354; Hawaii **578-579**
Cazimero, Robert 570
Cecchi, Roberto **679**
Cedarwood decoys **638, 643,** 644
Celts: British Isles 38, 41, 42, 54, 55
Cemeteries: China 71, **79;** Savannah, Ga. **811**
Central America *see* Honduras
Central Intelligence Agency, U. S. 618, 620
Cessna 150 (airplane) 210
Ceylon red jungle fowl **267**
Chalices **694, 733**
Challenger (space shuttle) **280;** Satellites launched 281, **307;** Satellites retrieved 281; Space walk **300,** cover
Chaluka (archaeological site), Nikolski, Alaska 354
Chameleon: Predation **370**
Chan Wing-hong, John 71, 73
Chandeleur Islands, La.: Fishes 238; Geologic history 235
Chappell, Richard 300
Charles V, Emperor (Holy Roman Empire) 428, 437, 445, 452; Diet of Worms **420,** 448, 449
Charles, Prince of Wales **480;** Transglobe Expedition patron 465, 481
Charles, Jacques 780
Charles and Robert balloon race: Paris, France 780, 783; ***A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race.*** Dec., 778-797; II. ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or.** By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** 794-797
Charleston, S. C.: ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829
  The arts: *Porgy and Bess* (opera), setting for 823, 825; Spoleto Festival 821, 823
  The Citadel: Barracks **824;** Cadets **824,** 826
  City motto 816
  Civil War 825, 826
  Growth, proposed 823, 825
  Historic district **798-799,** 816, 823; Zoning ordinance 816
  Houses, antebellum **798-799, 820,** 823; Charleston single house 816, 821; Owners 821; Piazzas 816, 821; Tours 816
  Population increase 823
  Social aristocracy: Families 821, 822; Societies 822; Wealth, antebellum 821
  U. S. military installations 822-823, 826
Charnel house: Simonoptera Monastery, Mount Athos **740-741**
Chauvin, Louis 228
Chemical industry: Delaware 179, 184, 192 *see also* E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
Chemical pollution: Brown pelican decimation 232; Mississippi drainage basin 232, 249
Chercasen, Dorofey "Rusty" 352
Chercasen, Jake 359
Chernofski Harbor, Alaska **361;** Sheep raising 358, 360
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, Del.-Md. 176, 177, 184
Chesapeake Bay, U. S.: Waterfowl hunting **646-647,** 649, 654, 659, decoys **646-647,** 659, 660, 661
Chesley, Frank 383
Chesser, Grayson, Jr. 661
Chevrolet (automobile) 5, 12, **21**
Chevron (oil company): Satellite prospecting 308
Chevrotain **259**
Cheyenne Mountain, Colo.: NORAD command center 281, **332-333**
China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. July, 64-83
Chincoteague Island, Va.: Decoy carvers 658-659
Chinese: Overseas Chinese 73, 78, 80
Chiquita Banana: Honduras 622
Chiwan, China: Oil exploration base 78
Christ the Pantocrator (Lord of the Universe): Mosaic **708**
Christening: Eastern Orthodox **760**
Christian, Bernice **518**
Christian, Charles **511, 527**
Christian, Charlotte **510, 526**
Christian, Fletcher 512, 520, 524, 534
Christian, John **519**
Christian, Randy **525**
Christian, Shawn **524**
Christian, Steve 512, 516, 517, 520, 524
Christian, Tom **516,** 517, 521; Family **516**
Christian, Trent **525**
Christianity: Byzantine Empire 709, 727, 728, 736, 759; Hawaiians 566, 570, 597; Roman Empire 722, 723, 727; ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463; *see also* Eastern Orthodoxy, *outlined*
Christina Cultural Arts Center, Wilmington, Del. 193-194
Chrysler, Walter P. 10-11
Chrysler Corporation: Chairman **9,** 28-29; Federal loan guarantees 9; Foreign interests 33; Founding 10-11; Plants closed 9; Reliability research 22; Small-car production 28-29; Television commercials **8-9**
Cigarette lighter, platinum **687**
Circling Earth From Pole to Pole. By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
Cisplatin (platinum-based drug) **703,** 705-706
City of Faith Medical and Research Center, Tulsa, Okla. 388, 393, **394-395,** 398
Civil War, U. S.: Beaufort, S. C. 810; Charleston, S. C. 825, 826; Savannah, Ga. 802, 807
Claremore, Okla. 402
Clark, Charlie 242-243
Clark, Eugenie: ***Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert.*** July, 129-144
Clark, Mark W. **825,** 826
Clark, Mrs. Reuben 804
Clark, Septima 825
Clarke, Arthur C. 290, 334; ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective.*** Aug., 254-255
Cleveland, Richard 589
Cloaks, feather **573,** 588
Clothing manufacture: Honduras 623, 627
Coal dust: Automobile fuel 29
Coal-gasification project: West Germany 29
Coal industry: Wales 38, 42, miner **46**
Coastal Zone Act: Delaware 176, 184, 192
Cobalt: Platinum alloys 692
Cobb brothers: Decoy made by 661, 663
Cochlaeus, Johannes: Biography of Luther 450
Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy. By Pepper W. Trail. Dec., 831-839
Cockle gatherers: Wales 46, **53**
Cockney, Billy 102, 105, 109, **114-115,** 119, 122, 127; Carving by **112**
Coffin panel: St. John the New **757**
Cognac (drilling platform): Gulf of Mexico 243, 246
Coins: Gold **722,** 730, necklace **776;** Platinum **694**
Cole, Earl 331

Cole, Robert 13, 27
Colgan, Joan Ware 197
Collins, Bill 176
Collins, Martin 693, 696
Colombia: Platinum 686, 692, 704
Colonia Kennedy (subdivision), Tegucigalpa, Honduras 628
Colonial America: *Deep South,* The Making of America series. Aug. supplement
Colton, Nelson 696
Columbia (space shuttle): Cutaway **301-303;** Imaging radar 316, 318-319, images **316-321;** *see also* Spacelab 1
Colvocoresses, Alden **322**
Comayagüela, Honduras **626-627,** 628
Comic strip: "Dick Tracy" **291**
"Comin' Thro'the Rye" (Remington) **400**
Communes: China 73, **80**
Communications satellites: ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335
  Data relay satellites **284-285,** 285-286, 307, **307,** 309, **309**
  Educational broadcasts 291, 293, 299
  Future developments 327
  Geostationary orbits 284, 290, 296, 307, 327, 328
  History 283, 284-285, 290-291, 294
  International 285, **285,** 290, 296, **297**
  Maritime 298, 312
  Medical assistance 291, **298,** 299, **299**
  Military uses 326
  Teleconferencing 290-291, 294
  Telephone transmissions 285, 290, 296
  Television transmissions 284, 285, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, **299**
Communion (sacrament) 443, 448, 451, 453
Community antenna television (CATV) 294
Compass deviation: North magnetic pole 125
Computer applications: Automobiles 22, 28, **31;** DNA model, computer-generated **179**
Concorde, Place de la, Paris, France: Bicentennial balloon races **778-779,** 780, **782-783, 786-789**
Cone dwellings: Cappadocia, Turkey **737**
Connors, Bill 399
Conroy, Pat 815
Conservation laws: Japan 543, 544; United States 654; *see also* Sri Lanka
Constantine the Great (Roman emperor) 721, 722, 723, 732; Coin depicting **722;** Fresco **766**
Constantine XI (Byzantine emperor) 754, 756
Constantinople **719-720,** 721, 722, 723, 727, 730; Fall to Turks 722, 756-757, **764-765;** *see also* Istanbul
Continental drift *see* Plate tectonics
Conwy, Vale of, Wales **58-59**
Conwy, Wales: Pub **54-55**
Conwy Castle, Wales **36-37**
Cook, James: Death 568, 571, painting **568-569,** plâque commemorating **569**
Cooper, Bill **825**
Cooper River, S. C. **822-823**
Copán (Maya ruins), Honduras 632-633
Coppola, Francis Ford **396**
Coral: *Breadalbane* shipwreck **104A-104D;** Honduras **633;** Stony coral **135,** sand produced from 135, **135**
Cord (automobile): Advertisement (1937) **24;** Cord Custom Beverly (1937) **24-25**
Cork: Decoys made from **653**
Cormorant **337**
Corn: Delaware 185, 186, **187,** 192
Corn cricket **376**
Corpus Juris Civilis 723
Corte Vecchia, Milan, Italy 677
Cote d'Or (balloon): ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or.** By Cynthia Shields. Dec., 789-793
Cotton grass **119**
Counter-Reformation *see* Catholic Reformation
Country club: China 71, **76-77**
Country-western music: Tulsa, Okla. 380, 401, fiddle player **400**
Coverlet, Japanese **544**
Crab fishing: Aleutian Islands 349-352, 356, resource depleted 356-357; Delaware **183,** 192
Crabs, hermit 132, 144, **144**
Cranach, Lucas, the Elder 439; Portraits by **418, 429, 441, 447**
Cranach, Lucas, the Younger: Painting by **458-459**
Crane, Steve 387
Cranes: Altitude flying 553; Species, number of 544; *see also* Japanese cranes
Cranmer, Thomas **424**
Credit Suisse, Zürich, Switzerland: Platinum storage **692**
Creek Indians: Land settlement 399, 401, oil resources 399, 401; Trail of Tears 380
Creoles: Mississippi River Delta, La. 247
Crimea (peninsula), U.S.S.R. 733, 762, 763
Crimean War 733, 763
Crisfield, Md.: Decoy carvers 658, **658**
Croatian (language): Mississippi River Delta, La. 250
Crop spraying: Ultralight airplanes 211, 213
Crosley Hotshot (automobile) 13
Crucibles: Iridium **698;** Platinum **699,** 701, **704**
Crusades: Fourth Crusade 721, 750, 751, 752
Crystal Gardens (villas), Shekou Industrial Zone, China 75, **76-77,** 78
Crystal growing: Platinum used in 696
Csere, Csaba 27
Cucuyagua, Honduras: Airstrip 623
Cultural Revolution: China 78, 82
Cunedda (Celtic prince): Wales 54
Curley, Germaine **231,** 246
Currier, Jason 359
Custodio López, Ramón 629-630
Cvitanovich, Dave 250
Cwm Cynllwyd (valley), Wales: Sheep raising 59, 62
Cypress Gardens, S.C. **800-801**
Cyprus 759-760
Cyrillic alphabet: Origin 736

D

DNA model **179**
Dafydd ap Gwilym 41, 43
Dagger, swordfish-bill **568**
Daimler-Benz (automakers): Reliability research **6-7,** 22
Dairy farming: Wales 50
Dale, Bruce, photographer: ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** July, 2-35
Dams: Arkansas River, U. S. 393; Honduras **630,** 632
Dancers: Ballet **397;** Depicted in rock paintings 86, **88, 89, 90-91;** Disco **612;** Hawaii 570, **596, 598-599;** Papua New Guinea 148, **148-149,** 163, 169; Seminole powwow **402;** Welsh national eistedfodd **40-41;** Wodaabe males **482,** 499, **500-501, 502-503, 506-507,** 508, 509, cover
Dancing white lady spider 370, **370,** 376
Daniels, Margo **208**
Danlí, Honduras 619
Daufuskie Island, S.C. **814-815, 818-819;** Population decline 814, 816; Real estate sales 815, 819; Resort development 814-815, 816; School 815-816
Davies, Dolores **535**
Davis, Isaac 578, 579
Day, John 238
de Alwis, Lyn: ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife: A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** Aug., 274-278
Decet Romanum Pontificem (papal bull) 444
Decoys: ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663
  Ancient 641, 646, 647, 660; Replica **661**
  Collectors 644, **650, 651,** 661, 663
  Decorative **654-655, 660, 662**
  Design influenced by locality 652-653, 655, 658-659
  Factories 644, **654-655,** 655, 659, 660
  Field kit **647**
  Market hunters used **644**

  Materials 639, 641, 643, 644, 646, 647, 653, 659-660
  Origins 641, 646, 647, 660
  Popularity 644, 650, 661, 663
  Production 644, **654-655,** 655, 659, 660, 661
  Sale of 644, 650, 651, 660-661, 663
  Shorebirds 656, **656, 657**
  Silhouette **640-641, 647, 656-657**
  Thefts 650, 663; Recovery **650**
Deep South, The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement
Defense Mapping Agency: Landsat image processing 315, **315**
Deffenbaugh, Bob **208,** 216
Delacroix Island, La. 246-247
Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big? By Jane Vessels. Aug., 171-197
  Agriculture 178, 184, 186, **186-187,** 187, 190; Crops 185, 186, 192; Farmland 177, 178, 185; Poultry raising 185, **185,** 186
  Air force base 172, **188-189,** 190
  The arts **180,** 193-194, **194, 195**
  Chemical industry 179, 184, 192-193
  Coastal Zone Act 184, 192
  Estates **174-175, 180-181,** 192, 193
  Facts and figures 177
  Flag 177
  History 178, 192
  Industry 178, 184; Incorporation laws 172, 184, banking 184, 193; *see also* Chemical industry, *above*
  Integration 194
  Map 177
  Population 172, 177; Growth 184, 190
  Religious communities 190
  Resorts 172, 176, 179, 184, **190-191**
  Urban renewal 193, 194
  Watermen 183, **183,** 192
  Wildlife refuge 190, **196-197**
Delaware Bay, Del.-N. J. 172, 176, 179, 182, 183, 192, 196
Delaware Memorial Bridge, Del.-N. J. **170-171**
Delaware River, U. S. **170-171,** 172, 179, 183
De La Warr, Lord 178
Delta National Wildlife Refuge, La. 250, 251-252; Manager **232,** 251-252
Deltaic plain *see* Mississippi River Delta
Deltas: Decay: Diagrams **241,** man-made causes 235, 236, 240, natural causes 230, 231, 235; Formation 228, 230, diagrams **240-241**
Deming, W. Edwards 16-17
Deming method 16, 17
Demoiselle (monoplane) 200, **200,** 203, 206, 211
Dental laboratory: Platinum foil use **705**
Deserts: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377
Detritus: Namib Desert 367, 370, 371, 375
Detroit, Mich.: Decoy factories 655, 660; Landsat image **322-323; *Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** By Noel Grove. July, 2-35
Devanampiya Tissa, King (Ceylon) 254, 276
Dezhou, China: Radar image **321**
Diakogeorgiou, Irini and Marina **776**
Díaz Arrivillaga, Efraín 628
Dick Tracy **291**
Diesel engine: New developments in 29
Dimitrios, Ecumenical Patriarch 761
Dimitry, Saint: Icon **761**
Dinas Mawddwy, Wales 62
Dionysiou Monastery, Mount Athos, Greece 747; Restoration project **744**
Direct broadcast satellite (DBS) 298
Disc Cameras: Lenses **701**
Distant early warning station: Cape Parry, Northwest Territories, Canada 119
Ditchley Foundation: Gift to U. S. Congress 414
Divers and diving: ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D
Dixon, Jeremiah 177
Dodge (automobile, 1915) 11-12
Dogs: Depicted in rock painting 92, **92,** 93
Dogsled: Antarctica **480**
Dole, Sanford 593
Dome of the Rock, Jerusalem **767**
Dominican monastic order 443; Milan monastery **676-677, 678**
Donà, Giuseppe **750**
Dorset Eskimos 104, 107
Doubilet, David, photographer: ***Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert.*** By Eugenie Clark. July, 129-144
Dover, Del. 176, 190
Dover Air Force Base, Del. 172, **188-189,** 190
Dowitchers **675;** Decoy **651**
Downey, Calif.: Flying patrolman **212**
Drawings: Leonardo da Vinci studies for "Last Supper" **681, 682-683, 684; *Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
Drilling rigs: Gulf of Mexico **236-237,** 243, 246, living quarters **237,** 246
Drills: Eskimo bow drill **102-103**
Drugs: Immobilizing and tranquilizing 275; *see also* Cisplatin
Ducks: Mississippi River Delta, La. **232,** 239, 252; *see also* Decoys
Dudley, Lee: Decoy carved by **643**
Duell, Charles 821, 822
Dunes *see* Sand dunes
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre S., IV 176
Du Pont de Nemours family: Estates **174-175, 180-181,** 192, 193; Gifts to Delaware 193
Durant, William C. 11
Dürer, Albrecht 439, 449; Portrait by **437**
Duryea, Frank and Charles 6
Duryea (automobile) 6
Dushkin, Billy **347-349,** 355-356
Dutch Harbor, Alaska **350-351;** Annexation by Unalaska (city) 343; Military buildings, abandoned 341; Seafood industry 349, 352; World War II 343, 345
Dwarf birches **118**
Dynamic Science, Incorporated, Phoenix, Ariz.: Automobile-safety research **26-27**
Dynamics Explorer I: Aurora borealis image **334-335**

E

E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company 174; Conoco purchase 192; Goods manufactured 172, 192; Headquarters 193; Inventions 172, 192-193; Molecular-biology studies **179;** Plants 184; Sales, annual 192
E. Leitz Optical Works: Platinum crucible **699**
ESA *see* European Space Agency
Eagle, double-headed (emblem) **714,** 722, 762
Eagles: White-bellied sea eagle **256-257, 260, 261**
Early Bird (communications satellite) 290, 294
Earth: Atmospheric research satellites 286, **287,** 289, 326, 328; Magnetic field 304, 326; Photomosaic of, first 313-314; ***A Portfolio: Images of Earth.*** Sept., 316-325; Radiation belt 284, 315, 326; Seafloor mapping **282-283**
Earth Resources Observation Systems (EROS), Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 299
Easter celebrations: ***Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777
Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169
Eastern Orthodoxy: ***Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777; ***Mount Athos.*** Dec., 739-745; ***Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-767
  Autocephalous churches 761
  Byzantine traditions 710-711, **728,** 739, 746, 769
  Ceremonies: Christening **760;** Holy fire 766, **775;** Icon procession **768-769;** Wedding **728**

UMI

Church members: Distribution 761; Number 728
Conservatism 736, 746; Old Believers 736, 762
Easter customs 766, **768-769, 774-775;** Easter eggs **773, 777**
Ecumenical councils 723
Ecumenical Patriarch 760, 761-762
Icons **739, 740, 742-743, 768-769**
Monasticism 711, 739, 746
Monks: Daily life **744-745,** 746-747; Hermits **739,** 740, **743**
Ottoman Empire 756, 760-761, 763
Russian Empire 736, 759, 762, 763
Schism of 1054 746, 752, 766
Slavic conversion 736
Eastern Shore (region), Md.-Va.: Decoy carvers 658-659; Decoys **657**
Eastman Kodak: Disc Camera lenses **701**
Eber, Paul: Memorial **458-459**
Echo 1 (communications satellite) 283, 284, **285-286**
Echohawk, Brummett 399, 402
Eck, Johann 443, 452
Ecken, Johann von der **420**
Economic zones: ***China's Opening Door.*** By John J. Putman. July, 64-83
Ecosystems *see* Namib Desert; Red Sea
Edbrooke, Willoughby J. 414, 415
Edge, David **356,** 359
Edwards, Mike: ***Honduras: Eye of the Storm.*** Nov., 608-637
Eels, garden: Red Sea **128-129,** 129, 135
Eggs: Dyed **773, 777**
Egrets: Great egrets **196-197**
Egypt, ancient: Decoys 646
Eider decoy **638**
Eiffel Tower, Paris, France **781**
Eipper Aircraft, near San Diego, Calif. 206, 210
Eisenach, East Germany 433; Castle **440-441,** 449; Visitors center **463**
Eisleben, East Germany 426, 432, 457; Luther birthplace 426; St. Martin's eve 462
Elachi, Charles **321**
El-Baz, Farouk 134
El Cajón, Honduras: Dam **630,** 632
El Colegio Franklin D. Roosevelt, Puerto Cortés, Honduras 622
Electoral reforms: Louisiana 230, 246
Electricity: Fish, generating 131
Electron flux detector: Spacelab **304**
Elephant hunt: Depicted in rock painting **90-91,** 99
Elephants *see* Asian elephants
Ellanna, Frank 104
Ellesmere Island, Canada 471
Ellice River, Northwest Territories, Canada: Camp **117**
Elliptical orbits 328, **329**
Ellzey, Bob 239
El Salvador: Civil war 618, 628; Conflict with Honduras (1969) 620; Refugees from, number of 636, graph 620; Troops trained by Green Berets 618, 623, 628, 636
El Zamorano, Honduras: Agricultural school 631-632
Embroidery: 15th-century **763;** Wodaabe **482,** 504, **504, 505**
Empire, La.: Immigrants 247, 250
Enamels, Byzantine **752-753, 761**
Endangered and threatened species: Asian elephants 276; Bowhead whale 112; *'o'o* 588
Engelhard Industries: Iridium use 696; Platinum products 693, 696, 701
English Mechanic (automobile, 1900) **15**
Environmental satellites 314, 330; *see also* Weather satellites
Equestrian trials: Norfolk Island **536-537**
Erasmus 455; New Testament edition 449
Erebus, Mount, Antarctica 471, **478-479**
Erebus (ship): Icebound 124
Erentepe, Turkey **754-755**
Erfurt, East Germany 433, 434; Church Day celebration **460-461, 462-463;** Monastery 434; St. Martin's eve **422-423**
Erosion: Mississippi River Delta, La. 229, 235, 236, 239, 241, 243
Esala Perahera Festival: Kandy, Sri Lanka **254-255**
Eskimos: Art **102-103,** 112, **112;** Carvings **102-103, 112;** Food 103, **115;** Umiaks **102-103,** 104, 106-107, 112; Walrus, use of 103; Whaling 104, 112, **113, 114-115,** 115; *see also* Thule Eskimos
Essi Gina (ship) **528**
Eternal Easter in a Greek Village. By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777
Eternal Word Network 293
Ethnology *see* Aleuts; Gimi theater; Thule Eskimos; Wodaabe
Eupithecia orichloris (moth): Larvae **218,** 219, **224**
Eupithecia rhodopyra (moth): Larvae 224, **225**
Eupithecia staurophragma (moth): Larva **221**
Europe: Automotive industry: Early manufacturing 6, 10 *see also* Germany, West; Great Britain; Italy; Catalytic convertors 706; *Europe; History of Europe.* Dec. supplement; ***Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-767; ***A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race.*** Dec., 778-797; I. ***Wild Launch.*** 778-787; II. ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or.** By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** 794-797; ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463; *see also* Greece; Wales
European exploration: Canadian Arctic 117, 124, 125
European Space Agency (ESA): Emblem **304;** Launch vehicle **328,** 334; Satellites 285, **285,** 290; Spacelab 1 cosponsor 300, 304
Evans, Charles C. G., Jr. 414
Evans, Gwynfor 38
Evans, Meurig 52-53
Evans Development Company, Baltimore, Md. 414, 416
Eveleth, Sam 290
Expeditions and research: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** By John Bockstoce. July, 100-127; ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
Experimental Aircraft Association: Flying meet **202-203,** 211
Explorer 1 (satellite) 284, **286,** 315
Explorers: ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D
Exsurge Domine (papal bull) 434, 443, 448; Facsimile **435**
Eyesat (television program): Broadcasting **299;** Videotaping **298**

F

FAA *see* Federal Aviation Administration
Fabergé, Peter Carl 696
Fair American (schooner) **577;** Capture 567, 577, 579
Faivre, James E. 363
***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or** (balloon). By Cynthia Shields. Dec., 789-793
Fash, Bill 632, 633
Fattori, Lionello Costanza **679**
Fault line: Xinjiang Province, China: Radar image **318**
Fayer, Michael and Steven **650**
Feaheny, Thomas J. 29
Feather cloaks **573;** *'o'o* feathers 588
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA): Ultralight airplane regulation 203, 206, 213
Federal Triangle, Washington, D. C. 410, 415
Feight, John 298
Felten, Joe **654**
Fern leaflets: Inchworms mimic 224, **225**
Fernandez, Frank and Adele 247
Fertility symbols: Gimi 148, **148-149,** 152, 160, **166,** 167, **167**
Fertilizer production: Platinum-rhodium gauze 700, **700**
Festivals: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169; ***Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo."*** By Carol Beckwith. Oct., 483-509

Ffestiniog Railway, Wales 54
Fiberglass manufacture: Platinum use **699,** 700
Field kit: Waterfowl hunting **647**
Fiennes, Sir Ranulph **471, 480, 481;** ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** Oct., 464-481
Fimbul Ice Shelf, Antarctica: Transglobe Expedition unloading **472-473,** 474
Firatlı, Nezih 757
Fish farm: China **81**
Fish-processing ships: Aleutian Islands **350,** 351, 352, 357
Fisher, Jewel 380
Fishes: ***Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert.*** By Eugenie Clark. July, 129-144
Fishguard, Wales 50, 62
Fishhooks, bone 580, 582
Fishing boats: Aleutian Islands **352-353,** 357-358, crab fleets 350, 352, 357, 358
Fishing industry: Aleutian Islands 340, 348, **352-353,** 357-358, bottom fishing 357, 359, crab industry 349-352, 356-357, processing ships **350,** 351, 357; Delaware **183,** 192; Louisiana 231, 239, 242, 250, **250-251;** Satellite data use 314
FitzGerald family: Ireland 57
Fitzpatrick, Vicki 172
FitzStephen family: Ireland 57
Five Star Production Auto Show: San Jose, Calif. **17**
Fleckenstein, Henry, Jr. 663
Fleming, Kevin, photographer: ***Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big?*** Aug., 171-197
Flensing: Beluga whale **115**
Flint, Jerry 12
Flood control: Mississippi River Delta, La. 228, 241
Flooding: Benefits of 235, 240, 241
Florida: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement
Flutes **706**
Fog-water adaptations: Desert insects 366, 367, **368,** 376
Folk art: ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663
Folk medicine 139, 509
Footprints: In volcanic ash 578, **582**
Ford, Henry 10
Ford, Henry, II 9
Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation, Palo Alto, Calif.: Satellites manufactured 290
Ford Motor Company 11, 17, 27; Foreign interests 33; Fuel research 29; History 5, 10; Reliability research 26; Retooling (1927) 5; Worker-involvement programs 33
Foreign trade zones: Delaware petitions for 184; *see also* Special Economic Zones
Forest and Stream: Editor 649
Forest destruction: Slash-and-burn agriculture 628, **630-631**
Formula Ford (race car) 32
Fort Sumter, S. C. 825-826
Four Mountains, Islands of the, Alaska: Burial caves 354
Fourth Crusade 721, 750, 751, 752
Fox, Jimper **183**
France: Bicentennial balloon race entry **778, 786, 788;** Spacelab 1 participation 304; *see also* Paris
Francis I, King (France) 428, 679
Francis Ferdinand, Archduke (Austria): Assassination 752, 761
Francis of Assisi, Saint 426
Frankfurt International Motor Show, Frankfurt, West Germany 20
Franklin, Sir John 124, 125, 465; Northwest Passage expedition 104A
Franklin Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada 119; Cliffs **120-121**
Fraser, Charles 812-814
Frederick the Wise, Elector of Saxony **420, 437;** Protection of Luther 420, 440, 445, 449; Relic collection 439, 442
French Guiana: Rocket launch **328**
Frescoes: Byzantine **730-731, 764-765, 766;** Technique 676, 678
Front Royal, Va.: Vintage automobile shop **4-5**
Fu Yong Commune, Shenzhen, China 73, **80**
Fuchs, Sir Vivian 465
Fucino, Italy: Satellite ground station **295**
Fuel cells: Platinum use 705
Fuel-efficient automobiles 9, 12, 13, 28-29; Streamlining 6
Fuels, automobile: Alternatives to gasoline 6, 29, engine research and development 29
Fugger family 443
Fulani (ethnic group) 486
Fulfulde (language) 486
Fur seals: Aleutian Islands 340, 358
Fur traders: Aleutian Islands 341, 346, 347, 350, 354, 356

G

GPS (Global Positioning System) 286, 310-311, 315, 326; Satellites 286, **286, 309,** 310-311, **310-311,** 315
Gagliano, Sherwood M. 237
Gal Oya National Park, Sri Lanka 257; Black-naped hare **259;** Spotted-billed pelicans **261;** Water buffalo **270-271;** White-bellied sea eagles **256-257, 260, 261**
Galbreath, Robert 383
Gallipoli, Turkey 752
Game wardens: Mississippi River Delta, La. 242-243, 244
Gang of Four: China 78, 82
Gao 497, 504
Garden eels **128-129,** 129, 135
Garrett, Kenneth, photographer: ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** Nov., 639-663
Garriott, Owen K. 301, 306, **306**
Garton, John B.: Decoy made by **660**
Gas balloons: First ascension (December 1783) 792, bicentennial observances *see* Charles and Robert balloon race; Gordon Bennett balloon race; Gases, inflation 787; Inventors 780
Gasoline: Alternatives to 29
Geckos 366, **368,** 370, 376
Geerewol (celebration): Wodaabe 504, 508, 509, dances **502-503, 506-507,** 508, 509
Geese: Canada geese 190, 192, 196, decoys **648-649, 658, 660,** 663; Snow geese 190, 192, 196
Geier, Bernard 213
Gemini Industries: Platinum reclamation 697
General Motors 11, 17, 34; Computer applications **31;** Emissions research 22; Foreign interests 33; Founding of 11; Fuel research 29; Research facilities 22, **27;** Safety research **27**
Genovese, Augustus 314
George, Duke of Saxony 429, 443
Georgetown, Del. 172, 176
Georgia: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement; ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829
Geostationary orbits 290, 296, 328, **328-329,** 334; Altitude 289, 290, 296; Communications satellites 284, 290, 296, 307, 327, 328; First satellite in 290; Importance 331; Proposed, first 290; Ring proposed 334; Weather satellites 314, 328
Geosynchronous orbits *see* Geostationary orbits
Geosynchronous space station (GSS): Proposed 289, **289**
Geothermal resources: Aleutian Islands 357, 358, 359, exploration projects **356,** 358, 359
Gerbils 367; Tracks **377**
German Democratic Republic: ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
Germany, West: Automotive industry: Fuel research 29; Reliability and design research **6-7,** 22; U. S. sales diagram **13**
Gershwin, George 825
Getty Oil refinery: Delaware **176,** 192
Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco, Calif. 416
Ghirlandaio, Domenico: Fresco by **682-683**
The Gifts of Golden Byzantium. By Merle Severy. Dec., 722-767
Gilcrease, Thomas 399, 401
Gilcrease Institute *see* Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American

UMI

  History and Art
Gillette Company: Platinum-chromium edged razor blades 700-701, **705**
Gilliard, E. Thomas 832
Gillison, David, photographer: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** Aug., 147-169
Gillison, Gillian: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** Aug., 147-169
Gillum, Herman **398**
Gimi theater: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169
  Audience participation 148, 150, 153, 156-157, 159, 165, 167, 169
  Birds portrayed 148, 149, 158-159, **158-159,** 160, 169
  Body decoration **146,** 147, **148-149, 152-153,** 153, **156-157,** 158, **158-159,** 159, **160-166,** 167, **167,** 168, **168**
  Costumes 147, **164,** 168, **169** *see also* Masks, *below*
  Dancers 148, **148-149,** 163, 169
  Fertility: Ritual 165; Symbols 148, **148-149,** 152, 160, **166,** 167, **167**
  Festival: Duration 169; Frequency 150
  Hunters portrayed 158-159, **158-159**
  Lighting: Central fire 148, 157, 158, 167, **168-169**
  Lovers portrayed **156,** 157, 162-163, **162-163**
  Marriage practices and 156, 157, 160; Elopement 169
  Masks **146,** 147, 152, **152,** 153, **158-159,** 159
  Performances: Dramas 147, 148, **148-149, 156-157, 158-159, 164-165, 168-169;** Duration of 148, 150; Farces 147, 150, **162-163, 166, 167,** 169; Morality tales 153, **154-155, 160-161;** Number of 150
  Rites of passage and **152-153, 154-155,** 157, 160, **160-161** *see also* Marriage, *above*
  Rivers portrayed 148, **148-149**
  Singing 150, 157, 165, 169
  Spirits: Portrayed 148, 153, **154-155,** 157, **158-159,** 159, 165, 168, **168-169,** 169; Transferred 165, 169
  "stage" 148
  Taboos and 150, 163, 165
  Warriors portrayed 152, **152,** 157, 164-165, **164-165**
  Whites portrayed 168, **168,** 169
Girard, Shirley Shaishnikoff 349
Giugiaro, Giorgetto **18**
Gjoa (herring sloop) 125
Gjoa Haven (village), Northwest Territories, Canada 125
Glass manufacture: Platinum crucibles **699,** 701
Glenn Pool oil field, Okla. 383, 399, 401
Glyndŵr, Owain: Rebellion 55
Gobabeb, Namibia: Research station 366, 367
Goby **140-141,** mutualistic relationship 141
GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellites) 314
Gold: Altarpiece **752-753;** Medallion **453;** Platinum and 686, 690, 694; Roman coins **722,** 730
Goldberg, Arthur J. 415
Golden Horn, Istanbul, Turkey 722; Chain 721
Golden mole **374-375,** 376
Golden plover decoys **656-657**
Goldeneye decoy **659**
Golf courses: Norfolk Island **540-541;** South Carolina **828-829**
Golodoff, Benjamin 358
Good Friday observance **774-775**
A Good Life in the Low Country. By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829
Goodman, Richard 528
Gordon, Mark **292**
Gordon Bennett balloon race: Paris, France: Honoree 780; Nations participating 780, 783, 787, number 778; Winner 780
Gould, Chester **291**
Gourd dance, Hawaiian **596**
Gower Peninsula, Wales **60-61**
Gracias, Honduras 633-634
Grand Bayou, La. **226-227, 242-243;** School boat **242**
Grand Canal, Venice, Italy **750-751**
Grand Tetons (Teton Range), Wyo.: Ultralight airplane **216**
Granogue (estate), Del. **174-175**
Grant, Bob **4**
Gravity: Satellites affected by 282, 283
Great Britain: Arctic expedition (1845) 124-125; Automotive industry **10-11;** Bicentennial balloon race: Balloonists **783;** *see also* Wales
Great Dune Sea, Africa: Coastline **368-369**
Great egret **272**
Great Lakes Pipe Line Company 385
Great South Bay, Long Island, N. Y.: Waterfowl hunting 644, 646, 655, 658
Grebel, Conrad 424
Greece: ***Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777; Monasteries **710-711** *see also* Mount Athos; War of Independence 761, 762
Greek fire 733, 734, **747**
Green Berets: Honduran training base 618, **622,** 636
Greenland: Thule Eskimos 103, 104, 107, 127
Gregoriou Monastery, Mount Athos, Greece 747
Grehan, Farrell, photographer: ***Wales, the Lyric Land.*** July, 36-63
Griffin, Ken 356
Griffiths, Annie, photographer: ***High-flying Tulsa.*** Sept., 378-403; ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** Dec., 798-829
Grimes, Simon 466, 470
Grimnes, Kathy 352, 358
Grinnell, George Bird: Quoted 649, 654
Grove, Noel: ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** July, 2-35
Grove, William 705
Guang Zhao 74, 75
Guatemala: 1983 coup 620; Refugees from 636
Guianan cock-of-the-rock: ***Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy.*** By Pepper W. Trail. Dec., 831-839
Gulf Coast, U. S. *see* Mississippi River Delta, La.
Gull, glaucous-wing **337;** Egg **337**
Gullah (dialect): South Carolina 818, 826
Guns: Waterfowl hunting **646,** 647-648, 649, 654
Guy, Paul 27
Gypsies: Turkey 722, **734-735**

H

Haddon, Tom **208**
Haertel, Harold: Decoy made by **653**
Hagia Sophia, Istanbul, Turkey **720, 724-725;** Interior 723, **726;** Mosque, conversion to 725, 727, 756
Hahn, Ken 105, 109
Hahn, Pat 105, 109, 112, 127
Hall, Robert C. 290
Ham radio: Satellite relay 285
Hamamura, Sherrie **598-599**
Hamilton, Carl H. 393
Hamilton, William J., III: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** Sept., 364-377
Hammargren, Lonnie 33
Hancock, Miles: Decoys made by 659
Handbury, Jim **210,** 211, 213
Hang gliders, powered 202, 203, 211 *see also* Ultralight airplanes
Hang gliding 202, 203, 211, 217
Hanks, Nancy 409, 414, 416
Harbor Freeway, Los Angeles, Calif.: Aerial view **30-31**
Hardesty, Paul **385**
Hardesty, Roger **384, 385**
Hardesty Company 384, 389
Hare, arctic **468**
Harrah's Automobile Collection, Reno, Nev. 11-12
Harris, John 217
Hartebeests: Rock painting **93**
Hartenfels Castle, Torgau, East Germany **436**
Hartshorne, Lyndel 700
Harvesters, mechanical: Delaware **186-187,** 192
Harvey, David Alan, photographer: ***Honduras: Eye of the Storm.*** Nov., 608-637
Hasler, A. Fritz 330

- Hatzipapas, Timotheos **775**
- Havre de Grace, Md.: Decoy carver **655,** 659, 660
- Hawaii 557; *Hawaii,* The Making of America map series. Nov. supplement; ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** By Louise E. Levathes. Nov., 558-599
  - Canoe races **590-591**
  - Capitol, former **586-587,** 598
  - Constitution 571; Native culture protected 596
  - Historic preservation 574, 586, 598
  - *kapa* making **592-593**
  - Leis **559,** 567, 570; Shell 588
  - Native land rights controversy 574-575, 593, 596
  - Population: Ethnic diversity 589
  - Statehood 566
- Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Governor, former **587;** Invasion of 1791 576, naval battle **576-577;** Livestock introduced 589; Petroglyphs **574-575;** Wild foods 571
- Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Footprints 578, 580, **582**
- Hawaiian (language) 588, 596
- Hawaiian Homes Commission: Reforms 597
- Hawaiian Islands: ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** By Louise E. Levathes. Nov., 558-599
- Hawaiians: ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** By Louise E. Levathes. Nov., 558-599
- Hawk (ultralight airplane) 211
- Hawks: Red-tailed hawk 216; Rough-legged hawks **108-109**
- Hayashida, Tsuneo: ***The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness.*** Oct., 542-556
- Hayward, Nathan, III 184
- Head-stander beetles: Water collection method 366, **368**
- Headdresses: Rock paintings **90, 94-95,** 97
- Heath plants: Arctic regions **118**
- Helena, Saint 723; Fresco **766**
- Henry VII, King (England) 42, 50, 57
- Henry VIII, King (England) 424, 428, 448
- Henry, Richard C. 326
- Henson, Ev 251
- Henson, Sam **232,** 251, 252
- Herbal medicine: Wodaabe 508, 509
- Herbert, Wally 465
- Herding: Sahel (region), Africa **485, 490-491**
- Hermit crabs 132, 144, **144**
- Hermit monks: Mount Athos, Greece **739,** 740, **743**
- Hernandez, Roberto 621-622
- Heuer, Beth 251
- Heuer, Ted 251-252
- Hewett, Frank: Hula studio 570
- Heyward, DuBose 823
- ***Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert.*** By Eugenie Clark. July, 129-144
- ***High-flying Tulsa.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. Sept., 378-403
- Highriders (automobiles) 20
- Highways and roads: Freeway interchange: Los Angeles, Calif. **30-31;** Land use 1; West Germany 20
- Hilton Head Island, S. C. 810; Resort community 812-814, **817**
- Hinton, S. E. **396**
- Hippodrome, Constantinople **719,** 732, 734
- Hiser, David, photographer: ***Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of* Bounty's *Children.*** Oct., 510-541
- Historic Savannah Foundation, Savannah, Ga. 804
- History, European: *Europe; History of Europe.* Dec. supplement; ***Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-767; ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
- History, U. S.: *Deep South,* The Making of America series. Aug. supplement; *Hawaii,* The Making of America series. Nov. supplement; The Making of America map series 145
- Hitch, Mavis 538
- Hodgson, Bryan: ***Wales, the Lyric Land.*** July, 36-63
- Hofmeyr, Ian **276**
- Hokkaido, Japan: ***The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness.*** By Tsuneo Hayashida. Oct., 542-556
- Holman, Jim 383, 398-399
- Holmes, Cora **360**
- Holmes, Milt 358, 360
- Holmes, Val **360**
- Holy fire ceremonies 766, **774**
- Holy Grail: Antioch Chalice **733**
- Holy Mountain *see* Athos, Mount
- Holy Roman Empire: ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
- Holy Sepulchre, Church of the, Jerusalem 723, **767;** Holy fire ceremony 766
- Home Box Office (HBO) 294, 298; Piracy of signal 298
- Homesteading, urban: Delaware 178, 193
- ***Honduras: Eye of the Storm.*** By Mike Edwards. Nov., 608-637
  - Agriculture 612, 621, 629, 631-632, 636; Bananas 620, 621-622, 623, 629; Slash-and-burn 628, **630-631**
  - Archaeological sites 630, 632-633
  - Armed forces 618, **618-619,** 628, 630-631, 634; Air force 621, 632; Conscription 615, 634; Training **622,** 631
  - Development: Dam construction **630,** 632; Port 635
  - Education 623; Agricultural school 631-632; Literacy problem 621, 628
  - Elections of 1981 621, 624, 627
  - Ethnic groups 616, 618, 623, 627
  - Exports 621, 623, 627, 629, 635
  - Facts and figures 621
  - Flag **621**
  - History 621, 622, 624, 632-633, 634, 635; Central American federation membership 621, 628; Fruit companies 622, 623, 631; Military rule 621, 624, 628
  - Housing 622-623, 624, **624-625,** 628, **634-635**
  - Human rights 629-630
  - Manufacturing and commerce 612, 621, 627; Clothing 623, 627
  - Map 620-621
  - Nicaragua, relations with 618, 628, 629; Border conflict 618-619, 630
  - Population 621
  - President *see* Suazo Córdova, Roberto
  - Refugees **618-619,** 636, **637;** Map 620; Settlements **610-611,** 636
  - Transportation 618, 622, **626-627,** 635
- Honecker, Erich: Proclamation **463**
- Hong Kong: Chinese border 64, 80; Colonial status 64, 77, 82; Imports from China 73, 75, 80; Land prices 71, 78
- Hong Kong Chinese: Funerals 71, **79;** Investments in China 64, 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 78, 80, 82; Relations with China 64, 73, 77, 78, 82
- *Honolulu Advertiser:* Editorial 570
- Hopkins, Charlie 810
- Horn, John **209**
- Horse and rider **536-537**
- Horse races **180-181;** Man versus Horse race **51**
- Hot-air balloons, manned: First 780, **780,** replica 780, **781,** balloonists 780, bicentennial observances *see* Charles and Robert balloon race; Gordon Bennett balloon race; Inventors 780
- Hot springs: Aleutian Islands 358-359
- House Office Buildings, Washington, D. C. **410**
- "How to Harness Your Dog" (television show): Videotaping of **293**
- Howard, Ed: ***Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of* Bounty's *Children.*** Oct., 510-541
- Hualalai (volcano), Hawaii (island), Hawaii 580
- Huang Wen-zhong 78
- Hudson, Ira: Decoys carved by 658-659, 663
- Hughes, Carol and David, photographers: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** Sept., 364-377
- Hughes, John 184
- Hula: Hawaii 570, 597, **598-599**
- ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By

MI

George Reiger. Nov., 639-663
Humor Monastery, Romania: Wedding **728**
Humuya River, Honduras: Dam construction **630,** 632
Hunt, Leslie B. 690
Hunters: Thule Eskimos 104, 105, 106, **126,** 127
Hunters, market 646, 648, 649, 656, 659; Artifacts **644, 646,** 658
Hunting: Belugas **114-115,** 115, 122; Bowhead whales 104, 106, 112, **113,** 122; Caribou 105, 119, 122, **126;** ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663; Seals 104, 105, **126**
Hunting scenes: Rock paintings **90-91,** 93, **97,** 99
Hurricane Betsy (1965): Mississippi River Delta, La. 228
Hurricane Camille (1969): Mississippi River Delta, La. 228, 239
Hus, Jan 426, 443, 449
Hydrogen: Fuel research 29

I

INPE (Brazilian space agency): Director 308
IUE (International Ultraviolet Explorer) 285, **285**
Iacocca, Lee **9,** 28-29
Iao Valley, Maui (island), Hawaii 566
Icarus myth **200,** 201
Ice duck decoy **650**
Ice floes: Arctic regions **100-101,** 104, 105, 107, 123, **124-125,** 127
Iceblink 112
Icebreakers: Canadian Coast Guard 127; U. S. Coast Guard 119, 123
Iconoclasts 721
Icons **739, 740, 742-743, 768-769,** cover
Ida, Don 707; ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** 794-797; Last balloon flight 779, 780, 783, 789
Igor, Prince (Russia) 734, 747
Images of Earth: A Portfolio. Sept., 316-325
Imaging radar *see* Radar, imaging
Imboden, Otis **788,** 792
"In Country Heaven" (Thomas): Excerpt 49
Inchworms, predatory: ***The Case of the Killer Caterpillars.*** By Steven L. Montgomery. Aug., 219-225
Inco Limited: Mines 692
Index of Forbidden Books 439, 457, 460
Indian Territory (present-day Oklahoma) 380, 401
Indians, Pre-Columbian: Platinum jewelry 686, 694
Indians of Central America: Miskito Indians **610-611,** 621, 636, **637**
Indians of North America: Creeks 380, 381, 399; *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement; Oklahoma 380, 386, 399, 402, **402, 403;** Painters 399, 402; Waterfowl hunting 646-647
Indulgences **431,** 439, 442; St. Peter's indulgence 442, 443; Sale of **430-431,** price 431
Inertial upper stage (IUS) **307;** Malfunction 307
Inhofe, James M. **379,** 393
Initiation rites: Gimi 150, 152-153, 160, 169
Inouye, Daniel: Hawaiian claim settlement plan 596
The Inquisition 457
Insects: Desert beetles: Fog-water adaptations 366, 367, **368,** 376; *see also* Inchworms, predatory
Institute of Cancer Research, London, England: Cisplatin tests 705
Intelsat *see* International Telecommunications Satellite Organization
Intelsat IV satellites 285, **285**
Intelsat V satellites 290
Intelsat VI satellites 296, **297**
Inter-American Development Bank: Loans to Honduras 628
International Maritime Satellite Organization (Inmarsat) 298
International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (Intelsat) 290, 296; Ground station **295;** Operations center **296-297;** Satellites 285, **285,** 290, 294, 296, **297**
Inuit: Waterfowl hunting 646; *see also* Thule Eskimos
Inventors and inventions: Du Pont Company 172, 192-193; ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** By Noel Grove. July, 2-35
Iolani Palace, Honolulu, Hawaii 598; Interior **586-587**
Irangi tribe: Tanzania 86
Irene (Byzantine empress) 732
Iridium 686; Discovery 690; Industrial uses 696, **698;** Platinum alloys 692, 701, 705
Irish: Invasions of Wales 46, 54
Irondale, Ala.: Monastery 293
Ironwork: Savannah, Ga. **807**
Irrigation: Sri Lanka 276
Islam 736; Beliefs 736; Conversions to 725, 727, 756-757
Isle of Palms, S. C.: Golf course **828-829;** Resort development 828
Isleños: Delacroix Island, La. 246-247
Istanbul, Turkey 722, **724-725,** 761, 762; Gypsies 722, **734-735;** Name origin 760
Ital Design (auto-design firm) **18**
Italy: Automobiles 18, **18-19,** 20; *see also* Milan
Ivan the Great, Grand Duke (Russia) 762
Ivory carvings **102-103**
Ivory Coast: Transglobe Expedition 467, 470, **470**

J

James Ross Strait: Ice floes **124-125,** 125
Janety, Marc Etienne: Platinum bowl made by 690, **694-695**
Janissaries 756-757
Japan: Automobile imports from U. S. rejected **28;** Automotive industry **11,** 13-14, 16, American interests in 33, *kanban* system 16, labor-management relations 14, 16, success, reasons behind 13-14, 16, U. S. sales 13, **13,** 16, wages and benefits 16, work attitudes 13-14, world leader in production 3; Bicentennial balloon race 787; Fish-processing ships **350,** 357; Spacelab 1 participation 303; *see also* Hokkaido
Japanese: Aleutian Islands 340, 343, 345, Battle of Attu (1943) 340, 341, 343, 345, soldiers **345,** submarine base **345**
Japanese cranes: ***The Japanese Crane, Bird of Happiness.*** By Tsuneo Hayashida. Oct., 542-556
Jarosite 120-121
Jarrell, D. R. **173,** 187
Jarrell, Shirley Huddleston **173,** 187, 190
Jaw, human **566**
Jean Lafitte National Historical Park, La. 247
Jerusalem 763, 766; Old City **767;** Relics 723, 766
Jesuits: Catholic Reformation 460
Jesus, in art: Altarpiece **753;** Embroidery **763;** Icon Dec. cover; "Last Supper" detail **669, 671-673,** 676, 681; Mosaic **708**
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif.: Imaging radar 316, images **316-317, 318-319, 320-321;** Radar altimeter built by 282
Jewelry: Platinum 686, **687,** 694, 696, **697,** 706
John Oliver La Gorce Medal: Recipients 707, 796
John Paul II, Pope 462
John the New, Saint: Martyrdom **757**
John the Steadfast, Elector of Saxony 437
Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory: Sputnik 1 orbit prediction 315
Johns Island, S. C. 825, 826
Johnson, Ernest **230,** 246
Johnson, Irving 520
Johnson Matthey, Inc.: Platinum products 697, drugs **703;** Platinum reclamation 700; Platinum workshop 706
Jones, Glynne 38
Jones, Simon 59, 62
Jordan, Robert Paul: ***High-flying Tulsa.*** Sept., 378-403
Jules Verne (balloon): Egypt-India flight 796

UMI

- Junghans, Helmar 450, 452
- Junkyards: Catalytic converter recovery **688,** 697
- Jurg, Rien **788,** 792, **793**
- Justinian the Great (Byzantine emperor) 723, 725, 730, 732; Architectural accomplishments 723, 724; Mosaic portrait **715-716;** Roman law codification 723, 728
- Jüterbog, East Germany 439, 442

K

- Kaahumanu (wife of Kamehameha I) 559, 578, 589; Co-ruler 597
- Kaahumanu benevolent society: Members **559**
- Kahoolawe (island), Hawaii 597
- Kailua, Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Compound of Kamehameha the Great **584-585,** 588
- Kalakaua, King (Hawaiian Islands) 597; Quoted 567
- Kamali'i, Kina'u Boyd 598
- Kamana, Kauanoe 598
- Kamehameha the Great, King (Hawaiian Islands): ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** By Louise E. Levathes. Nov., 558-599
  - Birth 559, 566, 567
  - Children 571, 597
  - Compound **584-585,** 588
  - Death 597; Funeral prayer 597
  - Diplomacy 585, 589, 595
  - Laws enacted 571, 573, 588
  - Legends 559, 570, 585
  - Memorials 567
  - Name meaning 570
  - Physical prowess 570, 571
  - Portrait **558**
  - Prophecies concerning 559, 574
  - Quoted 578
  - Successors 578, **587,** 589, 597; Last direct descendant 597
  - Unification of Hawaii 559, 560, 562, 566, 567, 582, 585
  - Wives 559, 571, 578
- Kamehameha II, King (Hawaiian Islands) 578, 597
- Kamehameha III, King (Hawaiian Islands) **587;** Land ceded by 593; Laws enacted 593
- Kamehameha IV, King (Hawaiian Islands) **587**
- Kamehameha V, King (Hawaiian Islands) **587;** Island sold by 588
- Kamehameha Day 567, 570; Canoe blessing **590**
- Kamehameha Schools, Hawaii 596, 597; Canoe construction 591; Dance class **596**
- Kammer, Otto **445**
- Kanahele, Alina and Benehakaka 588
- Kandy, Sri Lanka: Buddhist festival **254-255**
- Kane, Herb Kawainui, artist: ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** Nov., 558-599; Postage stamp design 557
- Kane, Lehua **569**
- *kapa* (bark cloth) 585, 592, **593;** Woman making **592**
- Kapiolani, Queen (Hawaiian Islands) 597
- Kárpathos (island), Greece: ***Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777
- Kattan, Gabriel 627
- Kauai (island), Hawaii 589; Incorporation into kingdom 585, 595; Invasion of Hawaii 576, naval battle **576-577;** Sugar plantation 588
- Kaumualii (ruler of Kauai) 585, 589
- Kawaihae, Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Temple **574,** 578
- Kawamata, Katsuji 26
- Kawananakoa, Princess Abigail Kekaulike **586,** 597-598
- Kealakekua Bay, Hawaii (island), Hawaii **568-569,** 571; Plaque honoring Cook **569**
- Kealanahele, Edward Iopa 582
- Keau, Charles 566
- Keighley, James R. 308
- Keller, Maryann 16, 34
- Kennedy, David C. 693
- Kent County, Del. 176, 178, **186-187,** 187; Industrial development 184, 190, 192
- Keoua 578; Murder 580, 582
- Kepaniwai County Park, Maui (island), Hawaii: Skeletons 566, jaw **566**
- Kerr, Scott 358
- Kettering, Charles F. 10
- Kettering Boys School, London, England: Soviet satellite monitoring 327, **327**
- Kevlar (synthetic fiber) 192-193; Uses 193
- Keystone Lake, Okla. 393
- Kilauea (volcano), Hawaii (island), Hawaii: 1790 eruption 578, 582; 1983 eruption **583**
- Killer caterpillars: ***The Case of the Killer Caterpillars.*** By Steven L. Montgomery. Aug., 219-225
- Kim, H. Edward, photographer: ***China's Opening Door.*** July, 64-83
- Kingston, Norfolk Island **532-533, 535,** 538; Bounty Day feast **538-539**
- Kiska (island), Alaska: World War II: Japanese occupation 340, 345, soldiers **345**
- Kites: Pitcairn Island 521, 524, plastic-bag kites **524-525**
- Kits: Ultralight airplanes 203, 206, **208,** 209, **209,** 211
- Kittinger, Joseph **783;** record parachute jump 783
- Kittle Goslen, Sidney 636
- Kitty Hawk, N. C.: First airplane flight 217, **217**
- *Kitty Hawk Flyer* (airplane) **217;** "rudder" 211; Weight 203
- Kiwalao (Hawaiian ruler) 571
- Klaus, Karl Karlovich 690
- Knox, John **424;** Tenets 424
- Knox (automobile, 1904) 11
- Knudsen, Semon E. "Bunkie" 17
- Knudsen, William 17
- *koa* log canoe **590**
- Koch, Charles 366
- Koch, Fred 622
- Kohala (district), Hawaii (island), Hawaii 559, 571; Cattle grazing 574, 575
- Kohl: Wodaabe use 488, **499,** 508
- Kollman, Tim **822**
- Kolo (site), Tanzania: Rock paintings **87,** 94, **96-99**
- Kondoa region, Tanzania: ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
- Koolau Range, Oahu (island), Hawaii **562-563**
- Kosovo, Yugoslavia: Battle 752
- Kotzebue, Otto von 567, 584
- Krandall, Norm 20
- Kristof, Emory, photographer: ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). July, 104A-104D
- Krol, John Cardinal **694**
- Krukoff, Agafon 343, 359
- Kuehnert, H. A. 308, **325**
- Kukailimoku (Hawaiian war god) 571, 573, 580; Images **573, 577;** Temple **574,** 578, 580, 582
- Kundusi, Tanzania: Rock paintings **94-95**
- Küng, Hans 439, 448
- Kushiro, Japan 544
- Kwa Mtea, Tanzania: Rock paintings **88, 89**
- Kwiatkowski, Phil 566
- Kwolek, Stephanie 192-193

L

- Labor unions: Automotive industry 12, 13, 16, 17, 33-34
- Lacy, Bill N. 416
- Ladd, Ed 582
- LAGEOS (satellite) 285, **285**
- Lake and Hot Springs Country Club, Shenzhen, China 71, **76-77**
- Lakeland, Fla.: Flying meet **202-203,** 211
- La Lima, Honduras 622, 635
- Lancetilla, Honduras: Botanical gardens 629
- Land settlements: Alaskan natives 348-349, 352; Creek Indians 399, 401, oil resources 399, 401
- Landsat satellites 285, **285,** 298-299, 308, **309,** 313, 322, 325; Crop surveys 308, 312, 313, **325;** Customers 299, 308, 313; Discoveries 298-299, 308; Images **314, 315, 316-317, 322-323, 324-325;** Instrumentation 299, 313; Mapping 299, 308, 322; Oil prospecting 299, 308, **324-325,** 325; Sun-synchronous orbits 328
- Langton Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada: Grave markers **122**
- La Paz, Honduras 624, 627
- Larvae: ***The Case of the Killer Cat-***

UMI

- ***erpillars.*** By Steven L. Montgomery. Aug., 219-225
- Laser applications: Automotive industry **6-7,** 22; Missile defense 289, **289;** Satellite-borne lasers 326
- Lasko, John 206
- Las Manos, Honduras 630-631
- ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** Dec., 794-797
- "Last Supper" (Leonardo da Vinci): ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685
  - Colors, original 676, 677, 683, 684
  - Composition 668, 669-670, 681, 682
  - Contemporary account 677
  - Experimental technique 666, 674, 676-677, 678, 679, **679**
  - Lunettes **666-667,** 674, **678**
  - Perspective, accelerated 669-670, 680-681
  - Psychological depth 668, 681, 684
  - Studies and sketches **681, 682, 683, 684**
  - Still life detail **675,** 684
- Laugharne, Wales 43, 57
- Lava flows **580, 583;** Tube formed by **578-579**
- Laverbread 46
- Lavoisier, Antoine: Quoted 706
- Law, W. W. 808-810, **811**
- Law of the Splintered Paddle: Hawaii 571, 573, 588; Incident resulting in **572**
- Leakey, Mary D.: ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** July, 84-99
- Lecky, William: Quoted 732
- Lee, Douglas: ***Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River.*** Aug., 226-253
- Leese, John 314
- ***Legacy of Lively Treasures*** (Sri Lanka's Wildlife). By Dieter and Mary Plage. Aug., 256-273
- Leidner, Mark 22
- Leipsic, Del. 178, **182-183,** 192
- Leipzig University 443; Successor 452
- Leland, Henry 10
- Lempira (Indian leader) 634
- Lempira (department), Honduras: Conscription 634
- L'Enfant, Pierre Charles 410
- Lennon, John: Automobile **32-33**
- Lenses: Disc Cameras **701**
- Leo X, Pope 445, 458; Excommunication of Luther 420, 434, 444, 448; Henry VIII rewarded by 428; St. Peter's indulgence 442, 443; Statue **434**
- Leo III (Byzantine emperor) 730
- Leo VI (Byzantine emperor) 730, 732
- Leonardo da Vinci: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685
- Leopards 259, **268, 269**
- Levathes, Louise E.: ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** Nov., 558-599
- Levees: Artificial 228, **234,** 235, 236, 241; Natural 240, 241
- Levine, Jack 249, 257
- Lew, Wasyl 291
- Lewes, Del. 178-179
- Liang Xiang **67**
- Liberman, Cy 196
- Liberty Heights Freewill Baptist Church, Tulsa, Okla. 387
- Lichtenberg, Byron K. 301, 306, **306**
- ***Life in an Undersea Desert.*** By Eugenie Clark. July, 129-144
- Liholiho (Kamehameha II) 597
- Lilienthal, Otto 202; Quoted 211
- Liliuokalani, Queen (Hawaiian Islands): Overthrow 586, 593, 596
- Lindvig, Les 13
- Lion hunting: Masai tribe 99
- Lionfish 133
- Little England Beyond Wales (region), Wales 50
- Liu Feng 80
- Liudprand of Lombardy 727, 732
- Liverpool Arms (pub), Conwy, Wales **54-55**
- ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377
- ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169
- Livonia, Mich.: Cadillac engine plant 33-34
- Lizards: Namib Desert 366, 370, **370,** 371, 372, **373, 375,** 376
- Llaethnant (Milk Brook), Wales 38, 62
- Llanrhidian Sands, Wales 46, **52-53**
- Lleyn Peninsula, Wales 52, 57
- Llywelyn the Great (Prince of North Wales) 55
- Llywelyn II (Prince of North Wales) 55
- Lochapokas (Creek Indians): Trail of Tears 380
- Lockwood, C. C., photographer: ***Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River.*** Aug., 226-253
- Log, ship's: *Tamerlane* 122
- Loggins, Larry **388**
- London, England: Rolls-Royce plant **10-11**
- London-Brighton Run automobile rally, annual: England **15**
- Long, Ashley 105, 109
- Long, Michael E.: ***Spacelab 1: Columbia.*** Sept., 301-307
- Long, Tom **804**
- Long Island, N. Y.: Decoy carvers 653; Waterfowl hunting 644, 646, **653,** 655, 658
- Los Angeles, Calif.: Cruising **2-3;** Freeway interchange **30-31**
- ***Lost Ship Waits Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D
- Louisiana: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement; Fishing industry 231, 239, 242, 247, 250, **250-251;** Nickname 232; State bird 232; *see also* Mississippi River Delta, La., *outlined*
- Lovable Company: San Pedro Sula, Honduras 623
- Lovelock Cave, Nev.: Decoys 647; Replica **661**
- Lowriders (automobile cult) 20, **22-23**
- Loyola, St. Ignatius 460
- Luly Telecommunications: San Bernardino, Calif.: Antenna, portable, manufactured by **292**
- Lundy, David 700
- Luther, Martin: ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
  - Birth 426
  - Children 453, 454, 457
  - Creed 429, 438, 443; Reliance on Scripture 429, 438, 443, 450, 457
  - Death 426, 457; Tomb 442, **456**
  - Debates 443, 450, 451
  - Diet of Worms 448-449; Defense of writings **421,** 449
  - Education 429, 433
  - Excommunication 420, 426, 444, 448, 462
  - Imperial ban 420, 426, 437, 448, 449; State protection 429, 437, 440
  - Legends 418, 438, 442, 449
  - Marriage 446, 447, 454; Wife *see* Bora, Katherine von
  - Monastic career 429, 434, 438
  - Musical interests 455; Hymn score **455**
  - Ninety-five theses 418, 431, 433, 442-443; Early edition **432**
  - Parents 426, 432
  - Portraits of **418, 429, 441**
  - Reforms 443-444, 448, 453
  - Translation of the Bible 441, 445, 449; Manuscript **444-445**
  - Travels 438; Rome 432, 438
  - Writings 429, 439, 443, **445,** 450; Productivity 429, 443, 445, 449
- Luther family descendants **427**
- Luther Year (1983): East Germany 423, 452, 461, rally **460-461, 462-463**
- Luya Mountains, China: Radar image **320**
- Lynchard, Danny 388
- Lyons, Dorothy 238
- ***The Lyric Land of Wales.*** By Bryan Hodgson. July, 36-63

M

- Macarius, Father **741**
- Macau 75, 78, 82-83
- McClellan, Bill 387
- McCornack, Jack 209, **209,** 211
- MacInnis, Joseph B.: ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). July, 104A-104D
- Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada: Hunting 109, 122; Ruins 122

McNulty, Robert 279
Madonna (steel sculpture) **194, 195**
Maduru Oya, Sri Lanka: Park, proposed 278
Maesteg, Wales: Coal miner **46**
Magana, Robert 17
Magnetic field: Earth 304, 326
Magnetic pole, north: Compass behavior 124-125
Magnolia, Del. 172, 187, 190; Mayor's house **173,** 187
"The Making of America" map series 145; *Deep South,* Aug. supplement; *Hawaii,* Nov. supplement
Malabar pied hornbill **267**
Mallard decoys 644, **650**
Malo, Simon E. 631, 632
Man, prehistoric: Namib Desert 375, 376; *see also* Rock art; Thule Eskimos
Man versus Horse race: Wales **51**
Manahill, Australia: Hotel **603**
Manganese: Black pigment made from 87, 92
Manila Village, La.: Ruins 238
Mansfield, East Germany 432, 433
Mantis shrimp 132
Manville Corporation: Fiberglass manufacture **699**
Manzikert, battle of 751, 755
Map supplements: *Deep South,* The Making of America series. Aug. supplement; *Europe; History of Europe.* Dec. supplement; *Hawaii,* The Making of America series. Nov. supplement
Mapping: Automobile map, electronic 28, **31;** Satellite 299, 308, 322, 330, seafloor **282-283;** Spacelab 1 experiment 303
Maps:
- Africa: Namib Desert located 366; Tanzanian rock art region located 80; Wodaabe people 483
- Aleutian Islands, Alaska 340-341
- Arctic regions: Umiak expedition route 106-107
- Australia: Solar car route 602
- Byzantine Empire 712-713
- Central America: Refugees 620
- China: Space shuttle imaging radar track 321; Special Economic Zones 67
- Delaware 177
- *Europe; History of Europe.* Dec. supplement
- Greece, locating Ólimbos 771
- Hawaii 567; *Hawaii,* The Making of America series. Nov. supplement
- Holy Roman Empire: Reformation sites 425
- Honduras 620-621
- Japan, locating Japanese crane refuge 544
- Mississippi (river), U. S.: Delta 228-229, geological history 240; Drainage area 228
- New Guinea, locating Gimi language area 147
- Pacific Ocean, locating Norfolk and Pitcairn islands 512
- Red Sea 135
- The South (region), U. S.: *Deep South,* The Making of America series. Aug. supplement; South Carolina coast 803
- Sri Lanka 257
- Suriname, locating cock-of-the-rock study site 833
- Tulsa metropolitan area, Okla. 380-381
- United States: Mississippi River drainage area 228
- Wales 42
- World: Platinum deposits 693; Transglobe Expedition 466-467

Marburg, West Germany **450-451;** Luther-Zwingli debate 450-451
Marden, Luis **208;** ***The Bird Men*** (ultralight fliers). Aug., 198-217; *Bounty* remains, discovery of 515
Marine biology: ***Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert.*** By Eugenie Clark. July, 129-144
Marine communications: Satellites 298, 312
Market hunting 646, 648, 649, 656, 659; Artifacts **644, 646,** 658
Markov, Georgi: Assassination 705
Markowski, Michael 210
Marks, Michel 696, 704
Marriage customs: Gimis 150, 157, 169, theater and 156, 157, 160, 169; Wodaabe people 483, 494, 499, 504, 508 *see also* Worso
Marsa al Muqabilah (bay), Egypt **134-135,** 139
Marsh & McLennan 466
Marshland Folk Festival, Port Penn, Del. 177
Marshlands *see* Mississippi River Delta, La., *outlined*
Martin of Tours, Saint 423, 426
Martinez, Jimmy **230**
Martz, Andi 184-185
Martz, George 184, 185
Masai tribe 92, 98
Masks: Carnival **750;** Gimis **146,** 147, 152, **152,** 153, **154-155, 158-159,** 159
Mason, Charles 177
Mason's Decoy Factory, Detroit, Mich.: Closing 655, 660
Mathre, Mark 172
Maui (island), Hawaii: Conquest 566, 567, invasions 578
Maya site: Honduras 632-633
Mayer, Harris 326
Mazza, Giuseppe 679-680
Medici, Giovanni de' 445 *see also* Leo X
Medicine and health: Platinum use: Cancer treatment 703, 705-706, dentistry **705,** pacemaker electrodes 693, 703; Satellite communications 291, **298,** 299, **299**
Megève (balloon) **778, 786, 788**
Mehmed (Muhammad) II, Sultan (Turkey) 755, 756, 764
Melanchthon, Philipp **425,** 452
Mellon, Andrew W. 415
Memorials, World War II: Aleutian Islands 341, 343, **344,** Japanese family memorials 340
Memphis, Tenn.: Platinum reclamation 689
Mennonites: Origins 424
Menotti, Gian Carlo **821,** 823
Men's houses: Papua New Guinea 150, **150-151,** 152, 160, 169
Merbold, Ulf 301, 306, **306**
Mercedes-Benz (automobile) 20; Reliability research and testing **7, 26-27**
Merculief, Myron **357**
Merculief, Paul **346,** 355
Merritt, H. Clay 649
Metals: ***The Miracle Metal–Platinum.*** By Gordon Young. Nov., 686-706
Meteora, Greece: Monasteries **710-711**
Methanol: West Germany 29
Mexico, Gulf of: Oil and gas 229, 237, 243, 246, drilling rigs **236-237,** 243, 246
Meysydd Hela cŵn Brenin Annwn, Wales 38, 62
Middleton Place (plantation), S. C. 821, 822
Mid-Ocean Ridge: Satellite mapping **282-283**
Migrant workers: Aleutian Islands 350, 351
Migrating peoples: Thule Eskimos 101, 103-105, 106, 107, 112, 122, 123, 127; *see also* Wodaabe
Migration, animal: Arctic regions 104, 109; Birds: Legislation protecting (1918) 654
Milan, Italy: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685
Military College of South Carolina (the Citadel), Charleston, S. C.: Barracks **824;** Cadets **824,** 826
Milligrock, Dwight 104
Mills, Alex 693
Mines and mining: Namib Desert 376; Platinum **690-691,** 692-693; Sudbury, Canada 692
The Miracle Metal–Platinum. By Gordon Young. Nov., 686-706
Miskito Indians: Refugee settlements **610-611,** 621, 636, **637**
Missiles: Antisatellite weapons 326, 330, **330;** Laser defense satellites 289, **289;** Navigation satellite use 326
Missionaries, Christian: Hawaiian Islands 566, 570, 597; Slavs 736
Mississippi: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement
Mississippi (river), U. S. 381, 392; *see also* Mississippi River Delta
Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River. By Douglas Lee. Aug., 226-253

UMI

- Mississippi flyway 232, 252
- Mississippi River Delta (deltaic plain), La.: ***Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River.*** By Douglas Lee. Aug., 226-253
  - Boats 238, 239, **244;** Oyster boats **226-227,** 250, **250-251;** School boat **242;** Shrimp boats **226-227**
  - Deltas: Active *see* Balize Delta; Ancient 230, map 240
  - Estuaries 229, 231, 250, 251
  - Ethnic diversity 231, 246-247, 250
  - Fishing industry 239, 242, 250, **250-251**
  - Foods, traditional 238, 239
  - History 230-231, 238, 246, 247
  - Hurricanes 228, 236, 239
  - Immigrants 231, 238, 246-247, 250
  - Land losses: Erosion 229, 235, 236, 239, 241, 243; Rate 229, 236; Subsidence 229, 237, 241, 244, diagram **241**
  - Maps 228-229; Geological history 240
  - Oil and natural gas 243; Distribution map 228-229; Offshore 229, 237, 243, 246, drilling rigs **236-237,** 243, 246; Pipeline canals 236, **239,** 243
  - Saltwater encroachment 236, 237-238, 239, 241
  - Shipping channel **248-249;** Pilots **248,** 251
  - Silt and sediment restricted 235, 236, 241; Replenishment proposed 236-237, 241
  - Sportfishing 238, 242
  - Trapping 238, 239, 244
  - Water diversion: Levee and canal construction 228, **234,** 235-236, 238, **239,** 241; Rewatering proposed 236-237, 241
  - Watermen 238, 239, 242, **244,** 250, **251**
  - Wildlife **232-233,** 238, 239, 242, 243, 244, 252
  - Wildlife refuges 250, 251, 252; Personnel **232,** 251-252
- Mississippi River Gulf Outlet, La.: Saltwater intrusion, source of 237-238
- Mistra, Greece 754
- Mitchell, Jean 537
- Mitchell, Jim 796
- Mitchell, R. Madison **655,** 659, 660-661
- Mocorón River, Honduras: Refugee settlement **610-611**
- Model A Ford (automobile, 1928) **4-5**
- Model T Ford (automobile) 5, 10, 20
- Möhra, East Germany 429; Luther family descendants **427**
- Moldavia (region), Romania: Church **730-731;** Patron saint **757**
- Moles *see* Golden mole
- Moline, Ill.: Automobile junkyard **688**
- Monasteries: Augustinian 434, 438-439, **447,** 454; Eastern Orthodoxy **710-711, 728, 730-731, 758-759,** 759 *see also* Mount Athos
- Monoplanes: Miniature high-wing 200, **200,** 203, 206, 211
- Mont-Saint-Michel, France: Aerial view **205**
- Montana: Platinum deposits 690, 704-705
- Montgolfier, Joseph and Étienne 780
- Montgolfier balloon 780, **780;** Replica 780, **781**
- Montgomery, Steven L. **223;** ***The Case of the Killer Caterpillars.*** Aug., 219-225
- Moody, John 202-203, 211
- Moore, Arthur Cotton 416
- Moran, Thomas 401
- Moravian faith: Miskito Indians 636
- Morazán, Francisco: Statue 628
- Morgan, Lael: ***The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands.*** Sept., 336-363
- *Morning Star* (fishing boat) **352-353,** 358
- Morris, Cleveland 194
- Mosaics, Byzantine **708, 715-718, 740, 748-749**
- Moses sole (fish) 132-133
- Mosquito Coast, Honduras 621, 635-636; Black Carib village **616-617**
- Mother Tucker's House of Prayer, Tulsa, Okla. 387
- Mothestos, Father **744**
- Moths: Larvae *see* Inchworms, predatory
- Mount Athos (monastic republic), Greece 746-747, 750; ***Mount Athos.*** By James L. Stanfield. Dec., 739-745
- Mountain Community Fair: Colorado **21**
- Mouse deer *see* Chevrotain
- Mu Us Desert, China: Radar image **320**
- Mugge, Russel **688**
- Mugger crocodiles **272-273**
- Muhammad (Mehmed) II, Sultan (Turkey) 755, 756, 764
- *muktuk* (whale skin) **115**
- Müller, Ernst 439, 442
- Münnerstadt, West Germany: Monastery 438-439
- Munroe, John A. 193
- Murad II, Sultan (Turkey) 754-755
- Musco, Sebastian 697
- Museums: Americana 399, **400-401,** automobile museum 11-12
- Musgrave, Story: Space walk **300**
- Musicians: Depicted in rock paintings **88, 89,** 97
- Mutineers, *Bounty* 512, 514, 515, 520, 530, 534, 537, 538; Descendants *see* Pitcairners; Fate of 515, 530
- *Mutiny on the Bounty* (Nordoff and Hall) 524
- Mutualism: Goby and snapping shrimp 141
- Myers, Joel 314
- Mythology: Gimis 148, 160, 165; Hawaiians 571, 573, 578, 580, images **573, 579**

N

- Naeole (Hawaiian chief) 559, 570
- Naha stone, Hilo, Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Legend 510
- Namib Desert, Africa: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377
  - Animal life: Concealment **370, 372-373;** Heat adaptations 371, 372, 373, **375;** Nocturnal 366, **368,** 370, **374-375,** 376; Predation 367, **370, 371, 373,** 374-375; Water-using strategies 366, 367, **368,** 370, 376; *see also* Beetles; Lizards, *below*
  - Animal tracks **364-365,** 370, **376, 377**
  - Beetles 366, 367, **368, 370,** 371, 372, 375, 376; Tracks **377**
  - Detritus ecosystem 367, 370, 371, 375
  - Dunes 367, **368-369,** 375, 376; Crests 366, 367, 368, 374; Inter-dune valleys 367, 370-371, 375; Slip faces 366, 371, 374
  - Fog 366, 367, 376; Source 366, **368-369**
  - Gravel flats 367, 370-371, 375
  - Human habitation, prehistoric 375, 376
  - Length 364, 366
  - Lizards 366, 370, **370,** 371, 372, **373, 375,** 376
  - Map locating 366
  - Mining possibilities 376
  - Plant life 367, 370 *see also* Detritus ecosystem, *above*
  - Rainfall 366, 367, 368
  - River, ancient 376
  - Sand temperatures, surface 372, 375
- Namib Desert Research Station, Gobabeb, Namibia 366, 367; Button-beetle study 367, 376
- Namib wasp **370**
- Nancy Hanks Center, Washington, D. C. 279; ***A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office.*** By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416
- Nanticoke Powwow, Millsboro, Del. 177
- Narrow gauge railway: Wales 54
- ***A Nation Rises to the Challenge*** (Sri Lanka's wildlife). By Lyn de Alwis. Aug., 274-278
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Fuel cells 705; ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335
- National Cancer Institute: Cisplatin tests 705

UMI

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC: Articles: Balloon flights 707; Electronic delivery proposed 330; Future articles: *Breadalbane* shipwreck 104D, southeast Alaska 557; Imitators 417; Indexes: Six-Month Index announcement 144; Key to 1983 articles 839A

National Geographic Society: Camera equipment: Remotely piloted vehicle (RPV) 104A, 104D, photos by **104A, 104B-104C**; Exploration and research: Arctic regions: *Breadalbane* exploration 104A, 104D, umiak expedition 104; John Oliver La Gorce Medal 707, 796; Membership Center Building: Ultralight airplane circling **214-215;** *Research Reports*, 1973 and 1974 706

National Historic Landmark: Middleton Place (plantation), S. C. 821, 822

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA): Landsat operations 313; Ocean temperature chart distribution 314

National parks: Hawaii 580, 582; Louisiana 247; ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife.*** Aug., 254-278; I. ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective.*** By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. ***Legacy of Lively Treasures.*** By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. ***A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** By Lyn de Alwis. 274-278

Native Hawaiians Study Commission: Chairman 598; Membership 596; Report to Congress 570, 596

Nativity, Church of the, Bethlehem: 1853 riot 763

Natural gas: Mississippi River Delta, La.: Distribution map 228-229, pipeline canals 236, **239;** Offshore: Gulf of Mexico 229, 246

Natural resources: Satellite prospecting 299, 308, **324-325,** 325

Navigation satellites 281, 286, **286, 309,** 310-311, **310-311,** 315, 326

Neahkahnie (fishing boat) 357, 358

Necklaces: Gold coins **776;** Platinum **687**

Nelson, J. C. 175

Nelson's Buffeteria, Tulsa, Okla. 380

Nests and nest building: Arctic regions **108-109, 118;** Sri Lanka **265, 266,** 267

Netherlands: Mennonites 424

New Castle, Del. 177, 194

New Castle County, Del. 184, 193; Manufacturing 178, 192; School integration 194

New Guinea: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169

New Life for the Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416

New Orleans, La.: Shipping 237, 249; Vietnamese 247

New Testament: Translated by Luther 441, 449

New York-Paris automobile race (1908) 6

New Zealand: Pitcairn Island and 516, 517, 524, 528; Pitcairners living in 528, 534-535

Newark, Del. 178, 192

Newman, Larry 211, 796

Newman, Paul L. 29, 32

Nicaea (ancient city), Asia Minor: Ecumenical councils 723

Nicaragua: Border conflict with Honduras 618-619, 621, 629, 630; Counterrevolutionists 611, 618, 620, 628, 636; Refugees from **610-611,** 620, 621, 636, **637;** *see also* Sandinistas

Nicene Creed 723, 746

Nichols, Fred: Decoy carved by **656**

Nicolaidis-Karanikolas, Maria **776; *Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** Dec., 768-777

Nicolais, Stephen 308

Niga, Georgeta **728, 729**

Nigeria: Landsat image: Oil prospecting **324-325**

Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo." By Carol Beckwith. Oct., 483-509

Niihau (island), Hawaii 588

Nikolski, Alaska **346,** 352, 354-355, 356, **357,** 359; Decline of 354, 355, 356; Digs 354; Sheep raising 354, 359, 362

Ninety-five theses (Luther) 418, 431, 433, 442-443; Early edition **432**

Niphon, Father **739, 743**

Nissan (automobile manufacturer) 16, 26; Production figures 11; Robot welders **11**

Nitram, Inc.: Fertilizer plant **700**

Nocturnal animals: Namib Desert 366, **368,** 370, **374-375,** 376

Nomads *see* Wodaabe

NORAD *see* North American Aerospace Defense Command

Norfolk Island, South Pacific Ocean: ***Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of* Bounty*'s Children.*** By Ed Howard. Oct., 510-541
  Aerial view **530**
  Air service 530, 535
  Area 530
  Bounty Day **538-539,** 540
  Crafts **534,** 538
  Funeral 538, 540
  Government 535, 538; Employees 537; Legislative Assembly 512, 535; Revenue 535
  Immigration laws 537
  Map locating 512
  Motto 540
  Penal colony, former 515, **532-533, 538-539**
  Population 535
  Postage stamps 535, **535**
  Shopping area **531**
  Taxes, absence of 537
  Videotape sets 538

Norfolk Island pines **529, 540-541**

Normans: Italy 751; Wales 42, 46, 55, 57

North America *see* Canada; United States

North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD) 281, 326, **332-333;** Surveillance cameras **332,** 333

North American Decoys. By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663

North Bimini (island), Bahamas: Landsat images **314, 315**

North Carolina: *Deep South*, The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement

North magnetic pole 124-125

North Pole: Transglobe Expedition arrival 467, 470, 471

North Tulsa, Okla. 386-387

Northern lights *see* Aurora borealis

Northwest Passage: First to navigate 125; Search for 117, 124-125, *Breadalbane* lost 104A; Transglobe Expedition 471

Northwest Territories, Canada: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** By John Bockstoce. July, 100-127

Norway: Arctic expedition (1903-1906) 125

Noth, Werner 449

Nuclear explosions: Electromagnetic pulse: Satellites hardened against 326, 331; Satellite surveillance 285; Tests 340, 348

Nuclear submarines, U. S.: Charleston, S. C. **822-823,** 826

Nullarbor station, Australia: Aboriginals view solar car **602-603**

Nuuanu Pali (cliff), Oahu (island), Hawaii **562-563;** 1795 battle **560-561,** 585

Nylon factory: Seaford, Del. 184

Nyutten, Phil July cover

O

OAO-2 (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) 284-285, **285-286**

Oahu (island), Hawaii 576, 585; Invasion of (1795) 560-561, 582, 585; Predatory inchworm collecting 222-223, **223**

Oceanography: Satellite use 282-283, sea level measurements 283, 326

O'Donnell, Francis E., Jr. 299

Offa's Dyke, England-Wales 46

Offelen, Marion van 483, 486, 488, 497, 499, 501

Ogilvy, Angus **415**

Oglethorpe, James 802

Ohrid, Yugoslavia 734

Oil: ***High-flying Tulsa.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. Sept., 378-403; Mississippi River Delta, La. 243, pipelines 236, 239, 243; Satellite prospecting 299, 308, **324-**

325, 325; Shortages 6, 12, 13, 28-29
Oil, offshore: Bering Sea 359; China 78, 83; Gulf of Mexico 229, 237, 243, 246, drilling rigs **236-237,** 243, 246
Oil exploration: Bering Sea 359, opposition to 359
Oklahoma: Dust Bowl 393; Indian Territory 380, 392, 401; Indians 380, 386, 399, 402, **402, 403;** Liquor laws 387; Statehood 380; *see also* Tulsa, *outlined*
Old Believers (Russian Orthodox dissenters) 736, 762
Old Glory (balloon) **786, 787**
Old Post Office, Washington, D. C. 279; ***A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office.*** By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416
Old Testament: Manuscript of Luther translation **444-445**
Ólimbos, Kárpathos (island), Greece: ***Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777
Olympus (balloon) **779, 786**
OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) 12, 29
OPEN (Origins of Plasmas in the Earth's Neighborhood) satellite **285-286,** 286
Opossum shrimp **136-137**
Optical glass production: Platinum crucibles **699,** 701
Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Okla. 393, **394-395,** 397-398; Moral code 394, 397-398
Orbital transfer vehicle (OTV): Proposed **288,** 289, 334
Orbits, satellite 328, **328-329** *see also* Geostationary orbits
O'Rear, Charles, photographer: ***The Bird Men*** (ultralight fliers). Aug., 198-217; Piloting ultralight cover
O'Rourke, Terry 281
Orthodoxy *see* Eastern Orthodoxy
Oryx 367, 370, 372
Osborne, Doug 104B, 104C, **104D**
OSCAR 8 (Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio) **284,** 285
Osgood, Charles: Decoys made by **648-649**
Osmium 686; Discovery 690
Otto, Nikolas 11
Ottoman Empire: Palestinians fled 627
Ottoman Turks 751, 752; Conquest of Constantinople 722, 755-757, **764-765**
Our Lady of the Angels Monastery, Irondale, Ala.: Television network 293
Owings, Alison 415
Oyster boats: Mississippi River Delta, La. **226-227,** 250, **250-251**
Oysters: Mississippi River Delta, La. 238, 250, **250-251**
Ozone: Satellite measurements 326, 328
Ozone converters 693, 696

P

Pac-Man game **385**
Pacemakers: Platinum use 693, 703; X ray showing **702**
Pacific islands *see* Aleutian Islands; Hawaii; Norfolk Island; Pitcairn Island
Packard (automobile, 1940) 12
Pahi, Tanzania: Rock painting **89**
Painting: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685; *see also* Rock Art
Pakala (plantation village), Kauai (island), Hawaii 588
Pala d'Oro (altarpiece): Cathedral of St. Mark, Venice **752-753**
Paleologus, Sophia 762
Palestinians: Honduras 623, 627
Pali Highway, Oahu (island), Hawaii **562-563**
Palladium 686, 690, 692; Discovery 690; Futures markets 704, 706; Industrial uses 697
Palm-leaf plaiting **534**
Palmgren, Mike 352
Pan-American Agricultural School, El Zamorano, Honduras 631-632
Papier mâché: Decoys made from 644, 653
Papua New Guinea: ***Living Theater in New Guinea's Highlands.*** By Gillian Gillison. Aug., 147-169
Parachutes: Altitude record 783; Ultralight airplanes 210, **210,** 211, 213
Parada, Nelson 308
Paradise flycatchers **266**
ParaPlane (ultralight airplane) 214, **214, 215**
Paris, France: ***A Wild, Ill-Fated Balloon Race.*** Dec., 778-797; I. ***Wild Launch.*** 778-787; II. ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or.** By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** 794-797
Parker, John Palmer 589
Parker, Robert A. R. 301, 306, **306**
Parker Ranch, Hawaii (island), Hawaii 589
Parks, Charles **194**
Parks Canada conservation facility, Ottawa: *Breadalbane*'s wheel taken to 104D
Parrot fish **135**
Parry, Cape, Northwest Territories, Canada **116-117,** 119, 122, 123; Grave markers 122, **122;** Thule Eskimos 105, 119, 122
Particle accelerator: Spacelab 1 experiment 303, **303**
Partners for Livable Places 279
Patricia (lighthouse tender): Captain **312**
Patuca River, Honduras: Refugee settlement 636, **637**
Paul IV, Pope: Quoted 460
Paulsen, Rainer 29
Peace Officers Prayer Partner Program: Tulsa, Okla. 388
Pearl River, China *see* Zhu River
Peat, Richard 315
Pegasus fish **138-139,** 139
Pele (Hawaiian volcano goddess) 580; Offerings to 582, by Kamehameha **580-581**
Pelicans, brown **232-233**
Penal colony, former: Norfolk Island 515, **532-533, 538-539**
Penclawdd, Wales: Cockle gatherers 46, **53;** Laverbread factory 46
Penguins **473**
Penn, Albert **413**
Penn, William: Clay model of **194**
Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C. **410-411;** History 410; Renovations, planned 410, 415
People of the Taboo (Wodaabe). By Carol Beckwith. Oct., 483-509
Pepsi Cola bottling plant: China **70-71,** 74-75
Perch, sand **140,** 141
Perdue, Frank **185**
Perdue Farms: Poultry **185,** 186
Perez, Chalin O. **230,** 246
Perez, Irvan and Louise 247
Perez, Leander ("the Judge") 230, 246
Perez, Leander, Jr. 230, 246
Performing Arts Center, Tulsa, Okla. 387
Periclimenes imperator (shrimp): **143**
Perkins, Gary **604**
Perkins, Larry: ***Across Australia by Sunpower.*** Nov., 600-607
Perry, Geoffrey 327, **327**
Perry, Tim 359
Pershing Park, Washington, D. C. 410, **411**
Peterson, Donald H.: Space walk **300**
Petroglyphs: Hawaii (island) **574;** ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
Petterssen, Bernt **207**
Petty, Thurman 522
Pheasant-tailed jacanas **264, 265;** Chick **265**
Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Okla. **396-397**
Philip of Hesse: Castle **451**
Phillips, Huw 50
Phillips, Waite 396
Phillips Petroleum Company: Satellite prospecting 308, **324-325,** 325
Phoenix, Ariz.: Car collection 13; Dynamic Science research facilities **26-27**
Pierre Radisson (icebreaker) 127
"pig nose" (cloud formation): Stereoscopic picture 330
Pigments: Rock paintings 86-87, 92
Pilâtre de Rozier, Jean François 780
Pilots: Bar and river **248,** 251; *see also* Balloon races; Ultralight airplanes
Pilottown, La. 249, 251

UMI

Pininfarina (design firm), Turin, Italy: Model collection **18-19**
Pinnebog (tanker) 123
Pintail duck decoys **660,** 663
Pipeline canals: Mississippi River Delta, La. 236, **239,** 243
Pitcairn Island, South Pacific Ocean: ***Pitcairn and Norfolk–The Saga of* Bounty's *Children.*** By Ed Howard. Oct., 510-541
  Aerial view **517**
  Character of islanders 520-521, 525, 528; Work habits 521, 524
  Communication 516; Radio operator **516,** 521; Telephone system 517
  Drinking water 527
  Education 520, 524
  Government: Commissioner 517; Constitution 520; Council 516, 517, 520, 525; Revenue, postage stamp 535
  Harbor **514,** 515, 516, **521**
  Houses 520, 521, **526-527**
  Longboats 510-511, 516, 520, **521,** 528, 540
  Manpower shortage 520, 528
  Maps: Child's drawing **519;** Location map 512
  Medical care 520
  Population 520, 534; Decline in 517, 520, 521, 528, 1960s exodus 520, 535; 1860 517; 1963 520; 1930s 517
  Recreation **522, 523,** 524, **524-525**
  Religion 520, 528; Church **512,** 520, 528
  Relocation of inhabitants (1856) 514-515, 530, 532-533, returnees (1860) 515, 517, 520, 528, 530
  Ships 516, 521, **528;** Dunnage from 527; Importance of 520, 522; Watching for **529**
  Size 517
  The Square **515,** 520
  Supplies, sources of 520, 521, 522, 528
  Terrain 516, 521, 523
  Tour package, trial 528
  Transportation 517, 522; All-terrain vehicle **522;** *see also* Longboats, *above*
  Voting rights for women (1838) 520
Pitcairn Island Council 538, 540
Pitcairners (ethnic group): Anthem 538, 540; Dispersal of 534-535; Ethnicity 512, 514, 520-521, 534, 537, 538; Foods, traditional **523,** 537-538, **538-539;** Future prospects 512, 520, 528, 538, 540; Language 522, 537, 540; Number, worldwide 534; Weaving 524, **534,** 538
Plage, Dieter and Mary, photographers: ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife.*** Aug., 254-278; II. ***Legacy of Lively Treasures.*** 256-273; III. ***A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** 274-278
Plaquemines Parish, La. 235, 246; Council members **230, 231,** 246; Land loss 241; Perez era 230, 246
Plaster, ornamental: Old Post Office, Washington, D. C. **413**
Plate tectonics: Aleutian Trench 341; Satellite study 285, 326
Platina 686, 690
Platinum: ***The Miracle Metal–Platinum.*** By Gordon Young. Nov., 686-706
  Alloys 690, 692, 694, 695, 700, **700,** 701
  Assassination, used in 686, 705
  Catalystic properties 689, **689,** 693, 696, 700, 701, 705, 706
  Deposits 690, 692, 704-705; Map 693
  History 686, 690, 694-695
  Industrial uses 686, 693, 696, 697, 698, 700-701, **704, 705,** 706; Fiberglass manufacture **699,** 700; Glass production 698, **699,** 701
  Inertness 692, 693, 703, 705, 706
  Investment value 693, 696, 701, 704, 706; Storage **692,** 701
  Jewelry 686, **687,** 694, 696, **697,** 706
  Medicinal uses: Dental laboratory **705;** Drugs **703,** 705, cancer treatment 703, 705-706; Pacemaker electrodes 693, 703
  Melting point 698; Benefits of 698, 700, 701; Difficulties caused by 690, 695
  Mines **690-691,** 692-693
  Name origin 686
  Price 686, 704
  Production 692, 693; Map 693
  Reclamation **688,** 689, 697
  Related metals *see* Platinum metals
Platinum metals 686, 690, 692; Characteristics 692, 696; Discoveries 690; Industrial uses 696, 697, **698,** 700, **700**
Platinum Shop, London, England: Jewelry **687,** 706
Pleasanton, Alan **183,** 192
Pleasanton, Nan 192
Pleurobranchus (mollusk) 142, **142-143**
Plover decoys **656-657**
Poaching: Mississippi River Delta, La. 242-243; Sri Lanka 269
Poetry: Japanese cranes subject of 555; Wales 41, 43, 54, 57
Poland: Bicentennial balloon race entry **779, 786,** winner 780
Polar bears **126, 469;** Predation 127
Polar orbits 328, **329**
Pole, north magnetic: Compass behavior 124-125
Policemen: Tulsa, Okla. 386-387, prayer group **388-389;** Ultralight airplane use **212**
Pollack: Bering Sea 340, 357, catch **352-353**
Pollution *see* Chemical pollution
Polonez (balloon) **779, 786**
Polynesia: Area and limits 512, 514; Map 512; *see also* Hawaii; Pitcairn Island, *outlined*
Polynesians: Canoes 591; *kapa* making 592; Migration 566, 591
Pomace fly **220-221**
Pope-Hartford (automobile, 1911) 11
Popham, Robert W. 314
A Portfolio: Images of Earth. Sept., 316-325
Porthmadog, Wales 54
Postage stamps: Norfolk Island **535;** United States commemoratives 557
Potato harvest: Delaware **186-187**
Poultry industry: Delaware **185,** 185-187
Powwows, Indian: Delaware 177; Oklahoma **402, 403**
Pre-Columbian Indians: Platinum jewelry 686, 694
Presbyterian Church 424
A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416
Price, Heather 393
Price, Ronnie 392, 393
Printing press: Reformation literature 429, 442
Prisoners of war: Aleuts 343
Procopius 732, 736
Protestantism: ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
Protos (automobile) 6
Pterodactyl (ultralight airplane) **206,** 211, **216,** cover; Kit **209**
Pub: Conwy, Wales **54-55**
Public Buildings Cooperative Use Act 416
Puerto Castilla, Honduras: Airstrip 621, **622;** Port development 635
Puffin, tufted **363**
Punt guns **646,** 649, 654
Putman, John J.: ***China's Opening Door.*** July, 64-83; ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** Dec., 798-829
Puukohola, Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Temple **574,** 578, 580, 582

Q

Queen Liliuokalani race (canoe race): Participants **591**
Queen Maud Gulf, Northwest Territories, Canada 124
Quicksilver (ultralight airplane) **200-201,** 206, **208,** 211, 217; Kit 206, **208**
The Quiet Achiever (solar car): ***Across Australia by Sunpower.*** By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Nov., 600-607
Quintal, Greg 512, 535
Quintal, Matthew 512

R

RCA satellites 290, 299, 327
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Interna-

UMI

tional, Inc.: Investments in China 81
RPV *see* Remotely piloted vehicle
Rabe, Horst 449
Racing: Automobiles 6, 29, 32; Canoes **590-591;** Horses **180-181,** Man versus Horse **51;** Mud races **398, 399**
Radar, imaging: Space shuttles 316, images from **316-321**
Radio operator: Pitcairn Island **516,** 521
Radio Research Laboratories, Kaganei, Japan: Satellite receiving antenna **312**
Radios, wrist 289, 291, 327
Rae, John 10, 34
Railway, narrow-gauge: Wales 54
Railway Hotel, Manahill, Australia **603**
Rain forests: ***Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy.*** By Pepper W. Trail. Dec., 831-839
Raleigh Falls-Voltzberg Nature Reserve, Suriname: ***Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy.*** By Pepper W. Trail. Dec., 831-839
Ravenna, Italy: Byzantine mosaics **715-718, 748-749**
Raymer, Steve, photographer: ***Kamehameha–Hawaii's Warrior King.*** Nov., 558-599
Razor blades: Platinum-chromium edge 700-701, **705**
Razor fish 132, **133, 138,** 139
Reader, John, photographer: ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** July, 84-99
Recycling: Platinum **688,** 689, 697
Red Baron (ultralight airplane) **209**
Red-crowned cranes *see* Japanese cranes
Red Sea: ***Hidden Life of an Undersea Desert.*** By Eugenie Clark. July, 129-144
Reeder, John **356, 357,** 358, 359
Rees, Neil 43, 46
Reeves, S. Kerby 359
Refinery: Oil **382-383**
Reformation: ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
Reformation Day 442
Reformed Church 424, 453
Refugees: Central America: ***Honduras: Eye of the Storm.*** By Mike Edwards. Nov., 608-637
Rehoboth Beach, Del. 179, 184
Reiger, George: ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** Nov., 639-663
Reims, France: Aviation meet, world's first 211
Reindeer moss **118**
Relics 723, 733, 741, 751, 766; Collection of Frederick the Wise 439, 442; Holy Grail reliquary **733;** True Cross 723, 733, 741, fresco **766**
Relief Islet, Northwest Territories, Canada 112
Remington, Frederic: Works by 399, **400-401**
Remote sensing: Satellites 285, **285,** 298-299, 308, **309,** 312-313, 322, 325, 326, images **314-317, 322-325**
Remotely piloted vehicle (RPV): ***Exploring a 140-year-old Ship Under Arctic Ice*** (Breadalbane). By Joseph B. MacInnis. July, 104A-104D
Renaissance art: ***Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper."*** By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685
René Ramos, Arturo 635
Resolute, Northwest Territories, Canada 104D, 124, 127
Restoration Reveals the "Last Supper." By Carlo Bertelli. Nov., 664-685
Return Day (holiday): Delaware 172, 176
Reuter, Fritz 448
Rhett, Robert Barnwell 810
Rhinoceroses, white 98
Rhodium 686; Discovery 690; Platinum alloy 697, 700, **700**
Rhossili Bay, Wales **60-61**
Rhys ap Gruffydd 55
Rhys ap Thomas, Sir 50
Rice, Gene 312
Richard III, King (England) 50
Richardson, Henry Hobson: Architectural design 414-415
Richardsonian Romanesque architecture *see* Old Post Office
Riley, Joseph P., Jr. 823
Riley, Leah **632, 633**
Ring-necked duck decoy **642**
Riopel, Maureen **827**
Ritte, Walter 597
Rivera Suazo, Rafael 632
Roatán (island), Honduras: Coral reefs **633;** Floating market **629**
Robert, Jean and Nicolas 780
Roberts, Clifford 46
Roberts, Oral 387-388, 393, **394,** 396-397
Roberts, Richard **394**
Robinson, Sabra **819**
Robinson family: Hawaiian holdings 588
Robots: Automotive assembly **11,** 16
Rock art: ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
  Animal figures **84-85, 88-93,** 91, 92, **95, 97,** 98-99
  Damage to 99
  Drawing and painting techniques 92; Contour 92, **93;** Fingertip **88, 89,** 92; Outline 92; Perspective **98-99**
  Human figures **84-91,** 89, 92, **96-99,** 97; "Kolo type" **94-95,** 97
  Hunting scenes **90-91,** 93, **97,** 99
  Map locating 86
  Music and dancing scenes 86, **88, 89, 90-91,** 97
  Pigments used 86-87, 92
  Reproduction method 84, **84-85, 87, 89-91,** 92, **93-99**
  Sites, number and area of 86, 92, 99
Rockwell International: GPS satellite work **311;** Space station program 331; Tulsa, Okla., facility 389, 392
Rogallo, Francis M. 202, 214
Rogallo wing (airfoil) 202, 211, 214
Rogers, Will 402
Roller skating: China **82-83**
Rolls Royce (automobile) 20, **384;** Assembly **10-11;** Platinum model **696**
Roman Catholic Church: Schism of 1054 746, 752, 766; ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-463
Roman Empire: Christianity 722, 723, 727; Decline 722, 723; Division 722, 761; *see also* Byzantine Empire, *outlined*
Romania: Frescoes **764-765;** Wedding **728-729;** *see also* Moldavia
Rome, Italy: Luther's pilgrimage 432, 438
Rome of the East. By Merle Severy. Dec., 706-767
Rosenberg, Barnett **703,** 705-706
Rosenthal, John 357
Rosie O'Grady's Flying Circus (balloon) 780, **783, 786**
Rotec Rally (ultralight airplane) 206, 211
Rough-legged hawks **108-109**
Roughnecks (oil workers) **236, 237,** 246
Rousakis, John **808**
Rowland, Larry 810
Royal National Eisteddfod: Swansea, Wales **40-41**
Rubboli, Angelo 635
Rugby football: Wales 50
Russell, Charles 399, 401
Russia: Byzantine heritage 722, 759, 762; Expansion 736, 762, 763; Introduction of Christianity 736, 759
Russian-Aleuts 347, 349
Russian fur traders: Aleutian Islands 341, 346-347, 350, 354
Russian Orthodox Church 759, 761, 762, 766
Russoli, Franco 681
Rustenburg Company: Platinum mines 693
Ruth, Princess (Hawaiian Islands) **587**
Ruthenium 686; Discovery 690
Ryvingen Peak, Antarctica: Transglobe Expedition winter camp 470, 472, **473,** 474, **475-477**

S

SEZs *see* Special Economic Zones
Sacraments, Protestant 443, 453
Sacred Stairs, Rome, Italy: Pilgrims **432-433**
Sahara (desert), Africa: Landsat images **316-317**
Sahel (region), Africa: Nomads *see* Wodaabe
Sailing: Tulsa, Okla. 393
Sailing canoes **576-577**
St. Bernard Delta (ancient delta), Mississippi (river), U. S.: Map 240; Remnants 235

- St. Bernard Parish, La. 237-238, 246; Isleños 246-247
- St. Louis University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo.: Cataract surgery **298**
- St. Mark, Cathedral of, Venice, Italy 750; Altarpiece **752-753**
- St. Martin's eve celebrations: East Germany **422-423,** 462
- St. Michael's Cathedral, Sitka, Alaska 736
- St. Nicholas of the Oyster (icon) **740**
- St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City 462; 16th-century rebuilding 438, financing 442, 443
- St. Regis Corporation: Landsat use 313
- Salt pans, man-made: Africa **492-493**
- Saltwater encroachment: Mississippi River Delta, La. 236, 237-238, 239, 241, map 228-229
- Samejima, Hiroichi 343, **344**
- Sampson, Arthur 416
- Samuel, Tsar (Bulgaria) 734
- San Francisco, Calif.: Ghirardelli Square 416
- San Isidro market, Comayagüela, Honduras **626-627**
- San Jose, Calif.: Auto shows **17, 22-23**
- San Miguel Cathedral, Tegucigalpa, Honduras **612-613**
- San Pedro Sula, Honduras 612, 621, 623, 627, 632; Disco **612**
- San peoples: Southern Africa 89
- San Vitale, Church of, Ravenna, Italy: Mosaics **715-718**
- Sand: Red Sea 134-135, manufactured by fish 135, **135**
- Sand dunes: ***Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377
- Sand perch **140**
- Sand prints: Namib Desert, Africa **364-365,** 370, **376, 377**
- Sandinistas: Nicaragua 611, 618, 621, 628; Miskitos harassed by 636
- Sandy Beach, Umnak (island), Alaska **349,** 355
- Santa Maria delle Grazie (monastery), Milan, Italy 666, **678,** 678, 679, 680, 681, 684; Bombing of 680, effects of **676-677**
- Santa Monica Freeway, Calif.: Aerial view **30-31**
- Santa Rosa de Copán, Honduras 633
- Sant'Apollinare Nuovo (church), Ravenna, Italy: Mosaic **748-749**
- Santos-Dumont, Alberto 200, 203, 206, 211
- Sarajevo, Yugoslavia 752, 761
- Sarsat (satellite) **313**
- Sasabe, Gerri **596**
- Sasaki, Yasuo 16
- Satcoms (RCA communications satellites) 290, **309**
- Satellite Business Systems (SBS): President 290
- Satellites: Automobile navigation 28, 31; ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335
  - Antisatellite systems: Defenses against 326, 331, **331;** Hunter-killer satellites 326, 330, **330;** Lasers, satellite-borne 326; Missiles 326, 330, **330**
  - Astronomy 281, 284-286, **284-286,** 289, 326; Space Telescope **284-285,** 286, 289, **309,** 330
  - Atmospheric drag 282
  - Atmospheric research 286, 289; Ozone measurements 326, 328
  - Communications *see* Communications satellites, *outlined*
  - Environmental 314, 330 *see also* Weather, *below*
  - Future of **287-289,** 289, 327, 330-331, 334
  - Geostationary orbits 290, 296, 328, **328-329,** 334; Altitude 289, 290, 296; Communications satellites 284, 290, 296, 307, 327, 328; First 290; Importance 331; Proposed 290; Weather satellites 314, 328
  - Gravity affects 282, 283
  - Ground stations **295,** 299, 309, 314-315; Amateurs 314
  - History 281, 283, 284-285, 290-291, 294
  - Launches 282, 328, **328;** Losses 282; Space shuttles 281, 289, **307,** 309
  - Life expectancies 283
  - Mapping 299, 308, 322, 330; Seafloor map **282-283**
  - Military uses 326; Laser missile defense 289, **289;** Navigation 286, 310-311, 326; Surveillance 281, **284,** 285, 312; *see also* Antisatellite systems, *above*
  - Monitoring of 327, **327**
  - Nations owning 281, 284, 285, 290, 312, 326, 329
  - Navigation, aids to 281, 286, **296, 309,** 310-311, **310-311,** 315, 326; Maritime 315; Military uses 286, 310-311, 326
  - Number of 281, 333; Functioning 328-329; Launched 328-329
  - Orbits 282, 328, **328-329** *see also* Geostationary orbits, *above*
  - Plate tectonics study 285, 326
  - Radiation hardening 326, 331
  - Reentry 281, 283, 328, **333**
  - Remote sensing 285, **285,** 298-299, 308, **309,** 312-313, 322, 325, 326; Crop surveys 312, 313, **325;** Images **314-317, 322-325;** Prospecting 281, 299, 308, **324-325,** 325; *see also* Landsat satellites
  - Search and rescue 312, **313**
  - Space shuttles and: Launches 281, 289, **307,** 309; Retrieval 281, 289
  - Surveillance 281, **284,** 285, 325, 327; Camera resolution 327
  - Telephone transmissions 285, 290, 296
  - Television transmissions 284, 285, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, **299**
  - Weather 281, 284, **286,** 313-314, 330; Crop forecasts 312; Warnings 314, 330
  - *see also* Space stations
- Saunders, Bill 825
- Savannah, Ga.: ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829
  - Blacks 804, **806,** 808; Civil rights struggle 809, 810
  - City plan, original 802, 807
  - Civil War 802, 807
  - Descriptions, early 802
  - Economic decline 804
  - Historic preservation 802; Financial support 804, 807; Victorian district 804, **806;** Warehouses, renovated **808-809**
  - Population: Ethnic groups 804
  - St. Patrick's Day 802; Parade 802, **804, 805**
  - Settlers, first 802
  - Tourism: Sightseeing boats **809;** Statistics 804
  - Trade: Exports 804, 808, antebellum 802; Imports 804, 808
  - U. S. military 808
- Savarese, Sal 696
- Scaliger, Julius Caesar 690
- Scanlon, Des 538
- Scarabs 372
- Schäffer, Georg 589
- Schnapf, Abraham 327
- Schoenheider, Charles, Sr.: Decoy made by **650**
- School boat: Grand Bayou, La. **242**
- Schurff, Jerome **421**
- Schwiebert, Ernest 442
- Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. (S-A): Antenna manufacture 294, 298
- Scotland: Protestantism 424
- Scott, Robert F. 465
- Scott Base, Antarctica 467, 471, 481
- Scotti (people): Invasions of Scotland 54
- Scuba diving: Honduras **633**
- Sculpture: American West **400, 401;** Bronze prayer hands 393, **395;** Delaware **194, 195**
- Sea anemones 132, **136**
- Sea burial: Described 122
- Sea eagles, white-bellied **256-257, 260, 261**
- Sea Islands, Ga.-S. C. 812, 825; Erosion 814-815
- Sea level: Satellite measurements 283, 326
- Sea lion colonies 340, 358, **362**
- Sea moths **138-139,** 139
- Sea Pines Plantation, Hilton Head, S. C. 812-814, **817**
- Sea urchins 137, **137**
- Seabirds: Aleutian Islands, Alaska

337, 340, **363;** Arctic regions 109
Seafloor: Satellite mapping **282-283**
Seaford, Del.: Nylon factory 184
Search and rescue: Satellite use 312, **313**
Seasat (oceanographic satellite) 282-283; Map from data **282-283**
Seattle, Wash.: Fishing fleet 350, 352
Seaweed, boiled 46
Secret History (Procopius) 732
Seely, Mary 366, 375, 376
Seminole, Okla.: Powwow **402**
Semmler, Cornelia 432
Serbia (republic), Yugoslavia: History 752, 761
Ševčenko, Ihor 736
Seventh-day Adventism: Pitcairn Island 528
Severy, Merle: ***Rome of the East.*** Dec., 709-767; ***The World of Martin Luther.*** Oct., 418-463
Sforza, Francesco: Equestrian monument 666, 677
Sforza, Ludovico: Gift to Santa Maria delle Grazie 666
Shaishnikoff, Marcia 358
Shale, burning **120-121**
Shamrock, Okla.: Ghost town 398
Shantou Special Economic Zone, China 80; Department store **74-75;** Map locating 67
Shanxi Province, China: Radar image **320**
Shapiro, Irving S. 172
Sharratt, Michael 705
Shaw, Brewster H., Jr. 301, 306, **306**
Sheep raising: Aleutian Islands 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, shearing **360**, wool bagging **360;** Wales 50, 59, **60**, 62, **63**
Shek Ngam Lake, China **76-77**
Shekou Industrial Zone, Shenzhen Special Economic Zone, China 75; Manufacturing **72-73**, 75; Seaside villas 75, **76-77**, 78
Shenzhen, China 64, 67, 69, 73; Country club 71, **76-77**
Shenzhen Special Economic Zone, China: ***China's Opening Door.*** By John J. Putman. July, 64-83
  Aquaculture **81**
  Area 64, 67
  Border 64, 80; Fence 69, 77
  Cemetery 71, **79**
  Industrial zone **72-73**, 75, **76-77**, 78
  Investment 69, 75; Foreign 69, 74-75
  Map locating 67
  Pepsi-Cola bottling plant **70-71**, 74-75
  Transportation projects **65**, 68-69
  Urban area planned 68-69, 75; Model **66-67**
Shepard, Oliver: ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
Shields, Cynthia 780,783; ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or** (balloon). Dec., 789-793
Shioji, Ichiro 16
Ship model: H.M.S. *Bounty* **513**
Shipping containers: China **72**, 75
Ships: Icebound 124; *see also Benjamin Bowring; Bounty,* H.M.S.; *Breadalbane*
Shorebird decoys 656, **656, 657, 662**
Shotguns: Waterfowl hunting 647-648; Punt guns **646**, 649
Shrimp: Mississippi River Delta, La. 238, 239, 242, 244; Red Sea 132, **136-137, 140-141, 142;** South Carolina **818**
Shrimp boats: Grand Bayou, La. **226-227**
Shuler, Dustin **35**
Shungnak, Alaska: Educational television **293**
Side-winding adder: Sand prints **364-365;** Camouflage **372-373;** Predation **373**
Silhouette decoys **640-641, 647, 656-657**
Simko, Tom **216**
Simonopetra Monastery, Mount Athos, Greece **738**, 750; Charnel house **740-741**
Simons, Menno **425**
Simpson Strait, Northwest Territories, Canada 124, 125; Cairns 117, 124, 125
Sinai Peninsula, Egypt 134, **134-135**, 135; Sand 135
Sipes, Norval **413**
Siple, Paul 477
Sisson, Robert F., photographer: ***The Case of the Killer Caterpillars.*** Aug., 219-225
Sitka, Alaska: Eastern Orthodoxy 736
Skeletons, human: Hawaiian burial cave **578-579**
Skelly, W. G. 401
Skin boats *see* Umiak expedition
Skulls, human: Monastery charnel house **740-741**
Slash-and-burn agriculture: Honduras 628, **630-631**
Slate, Sam 3
Slate industry: Wales 46, 52-54, mine residue **47**, 53
Slavs (people): Conversion to Christianity 736
Sled dogs: Antarctica **480**
Sledges: Transglobe Expedition **468-469**, 471, **474-476, 481**
Sloth bear **262**
Slusarczyk, Chuck 211
Smalls, Samuel 823
Smith, Jeff 20
Smoking Hills of Franklin Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada **120-121**
Smyth, John 424
Snapping shrimp **140-141;** Mutualistic relationship 141
Snipe decoy **662**
Snow, David 832
Snowdonia (region), Wales 38, 40, 52, 62
Snowmobiles: Transglobe Expedition **464**, 469, 470, 471, **475**, 477, **480-481**
Snyder, Steve **214, 215**
Socorro, N. Mex.: NORAD surveillance cameras **332**
Sod houses: Thule Eskimos 105, 122
Solar car *see The Quiet Achiever*
Solar constant: Spacelab research 304
Solar energy: ***Across Australia by Sunpower.*** By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Nov., 600-607; Satellite transfer proposed **288-289**, 289; Satellites use 297
Solar Max (satellite) **287;** Retrieval scheduled 289
Solar power station satellite, proposed **289**
Sole, Moses 132-133
Solifuge: Predation **371**, 374-375
Solomon, Tommy 575
Sonar, side-scan: *Breadalbane* image **104A**
The South (region), U. S.: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement; ***Mississippi Delta: The Land of the River.*** By Douglas Lee. Aug., 226-253; ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829
South Africa: Platinum deposits 692, 704, mines **690-691**, 692-693
South African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE) 467, 470, 472
South Bimini (island), Bahamas: Landsat images **314, 315**
South Carolina: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement; ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829
South China Sea: Offshore oil fields 78
South Pole: Mirror ball **477;** Transglobe Expedition arrival 467, 470, 477
Southern Hills golf course, Tulsa, Okla. **394**
Southwest Pass: Mississippi River Delta, La. 249, 250, 251
Sovereignty for Hawaii Committee: Head 589
Soybeans: Delaware 185, 186, 187, 192
Space flights and research: ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335
Space shuttles: ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335
  Cutaway painting **301-303**
  Future missions, possible **287-289**, 289
  Imaging radar 316, 318-319; Images **316-321**
  Model **311**
  Satellites: Launched 281, 289,

  307, 309; Repair 289; Retrieval 281, 289
  Space walk, first **300,** cover
  TDRS use 309
  see also Spacelab 1
Space stations: Proposed **288-289,** 289, 331
Space Telescope **284-285,** 286, 289, **309,** 330; TDRS use 309
Space walks: Space shuttles, first from **300,** cover
***Spacelab 1:* Columbia.** By Michael E. Long. Sept., 301-307
  Astronomy research 301, 304
  Biomedical research 306
  Camera, mapping **302,** 303
  Crew 301, 306, **306**
  Cutaway painting **301-303**
  Experiments planned 300, 302, 303, 304, 306
  Instrument pallet 301, **303**
  Laboratory module 301; Cutaway painting **302-303**
  Nations participating 300, 301, 303, 304
  TDRS, importance of 307
Special Economic Zones: China's Opening Door. By John J. Putman. July, 64-83
  Development projects 64, 68-69, 78, 80; City model **66-67**
  Difficulties 74, 75, 81-82; Business law 71, 73
  Exports: Food 73, **80, 81;** Manufacturing 72, **72-73,** 74, 75, 80
  Foreign investments 64, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 83; Hong Kong investors 64, 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 78, 80, 82
  Goals 74, 77, 78, 82
  Housing 73, **76-77**
  Industrial centers 64, 68, **70-73,** 74, 75, 78, 80
  Investments: Inducements 67, 70-71, 73, 74, 75, 80; National 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78
  Map locating 67
  Tourism 67, 68, 73, 80, 82-83
Spiridon, Father **745**
Spirits *see* Animism
Sport Flight, Inc., Washington, D. C. 216
Sportfishing: Mississippi River Delta, La. 238, 242
Spotted-billed pelicans **261**
Spotted deer **258-259**
Springfield, Mass.: First successful U. S. automobile (1895) 6
Sputnik 1 (satellite) 281, 284, **286;** Launch 281, 284, 315
Sputtering process: Razor blades 700-701, 706
Spy satellites *see* Surveillance satellites
Sri Lanka: ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife.*** Aug., 254-278; I. ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective.*** By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. ***Legacy of Lively Treasures.*** By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. ***A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** By Lyn de Alwis. 274-278
  Agriculture 254, 276, 278, **278**
  Buddhism: Conversion to 254, 276; Festivals **254-255,** 276
  Deforestation 254, 276, 278
  Elephants: Cultural roles **254-255,** 276; Number of 276, 278; Relocation **274-275,** 275, 276, **276,** 278
  Map locating parks 257
  Park system 256, 262, 270, 276, 278
  Poachers 269
  Population 276; Population pressures 254, 276, 278
  Water project 276
  Wildlife protection 269; Buddhist inspiration 254, 257, 276; *see also* Elephants; Park system, *above*
Stanchfield, David 352, 358
Stanfield, James L., photographer: ***Eternal Easter in a Greek Village.*** Dec., 768-777; ***Rome of the East.*** Dec., 709-767
Star tortoise **271**
Stargazer (fish) **130-131**
Stavroniketa Monastery, Mount Athos, Greece: **744-745,** 746; Mosaic **740**
Stearman PT-17 (biplane) **378-379**
Steele, Cecile 185, 186
Steller's sea lions 358, **362**
Stephen Dushan (Serbian king) 752
Sterling, Mike **650**
Stevens, "Cap'n Sam" **808**
Stevens, J. C. 243, 246
Stevens, John 593
Stewart, Andrea **391**
Stillwater Complex, Mont.: Platinum deposits 690, 704-705, corings **691**
Stimpson, Oliver 528
Stone Age Art of Tanzania. By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
Stone rings, Thule: Boothia Peninsula, Canada **105,** 127
Stotternheim, East Germany: Commemorative stone near **428,** 434
Stramy, Bob 34
Sturm, Kaspar **421**
Stuttgart, West Germany: Daimler-Benz facilities **6-7,** 22
Suazo Córdova, Roberto **624,** 627, 628
Submarines, Japanese midget: World War II **345**
Submersibles *see* WASP
Subsidence: Mississippi River Delta, La. 229, 237, 241, 244, diagram **241**
Sudan: Desert: Oil discovery 299, 308; Radar image **316-317**
Sudbury Basin, Canada: Formation 692; Ore processing 692
Sudd (region), Sudan: Oil discovery 308
Sugar bowl, platinum 690, **694-695**
Sugar plantation: Kauai (island), Hawaii 588
Sugiura, Hideo 16
Sulfur dioxide: Smoking Hills, Franklin Bay, Canada **120-121**
Sun Jun **66,** 68
Sun: Spacelab research 304
Sun Car Crosses Australia. By Hans Tholstrup and Larry Perkins. Nov., 600-607
Sun 'n Fun fly-in: Lakeland, Fla. **202-203,** 211
Sun Refining and Marketing Company: Refinery **382-383**
Sun spider *see* Solifuge
Sun-synchronous orbits 328, **329**
Sunflowers: Spacelab 1 experiment 302
Superior Oil company: Satellite prospecting 308
Suriname: ***Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy.*** By Pepper W. Trail. Dec., 831-839
Surveillance satellites 281, **284,** 285, 325, 327; Arms-limitations monitoring 327; Camera resolution 327; Treaty protection 327
Sussex County, Del. 172, 176, 178; Chicken industry 185; Development 184; Population growth 184
Swansea, Wales 43, 46, 49, 62; National eisteddfod **40-41;** Waterfront redevelopment 43, 46
Sweeney, John 180
Swing Low, Sweet Chariot! By Noel Grove. July, 2-35
Swistun, Andrie **53**
Switzerland: Protestantism 424
Sydney, Australia: Solar car arrival **606, 607**
Syncom 2 (communications satellite) 284, **286**

T

TDRS (Tracking and Data Relay Satellite) **284-285,** 285-286, 307, 309, **309;** Diagram **307;** Launch 285, **307,** 309, problems 307; Orbit, diagram of **307**
TDRS System **287,** 289: Functions 309, **309;** Project manager 307
TRW, Inc.: TDRS manufacture 309
Taboos: Gimis 150, 163, 165; Hawaiians 570, 597; Wodaabe 486, 488
Tahiti: Pitcairners 535
Tahitian women: *Bounty* mutineers and 512, 514, 534, 537, 538, descendants *see* Pitcairners
Taiwan: Relations with China 77, 78
Talanoff, Willie **357**
Talismans: Wodaabe **487, 508,** 509
Tamerlane (whaling ship): Log 122
tamoure (Tahitian dance) 538
Tank (combat vehicle): GPS test results illustrated **310**
Tanzania: ***Tanzania's Stone Age Art.*** By Mary D. Leakey. July, 84-99
Tapa cloth *see kapa*
Tau'a, Keli'i **590**
Tea ceremony: Wodaabe 509

Teacher in the Sky (satellite) *see* ATS-6
Teal, blue-winged: Decoy **660**
Technology: ***The Miracle Metal—Platinum.*** By Gordon Young. Nov., 686-706; ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335; ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** By Noel Grove. July, 2-35
Tegucigalpa, Honduras: Aerial view **608-609;** Barrio core units **624-625;** Cathedral **612-613;** Central park **612-613,** 628; Old section **614-615;** Population growth 628; Weather 628
Teifi, River, Wales: Textile mills 50
Tela, Honduras 618, 621; Housing **634-635**
Tela Railroad Company: Honduras 622-623
Teleconferencing: Satellite use 290-291, 294
Teleoperator maneuvering system (TMS) **287;** Satellite retrieval 289
Telephone: Satellite transmission 285, 290, 296
Television: Cable television 294; Religious broadcasting 293; Satellite transmission 284, 285, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, **299**
Television commercials: Filming of **8-9**
Telstar 1 (communications satellite) 283, 284, **286,** 290
Tennant, Smithson 690
Tennessee: *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement
Terns, royal **814**
Terror (ship): Icebound 124
Teton Range, Wyo.: Ultralight airplane **216**
Tetzel, Johann: Sale of indulgences 431, 442, 443
Tevuk, Bib 105, **109, 116**
Texaco Controlled-Combustion System (automobile engine) 29
Texas Playboys (band) 401
Textile industry: Wales 50
Thematic mapper: Landsat satellite 313, 322
Theodora (Byzantine empress): Mosaic portrait **717**
Thessalonica, Greece: Patron saint **761**
Thirty Years' War 424
Tholstrup, Hans: ***Across Australia by Sunpower.*** Nov., 600-607
Thomas, Douglas 123
Thomas, Dylan 41, 43, 57; Grave **57;** Home **56;** Poetic imagery 49
Thomas, R. S. 57-58
Thomas (automobile, 1903) 11
Thomas Flyer (automobile) 6
Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, Okla. 399, **400-401**
Thompson, Benjamin 414
Three-toed kingfisher **267**
Three Wise Men (mosaic) **749**
Thule Eskimos: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** By John Bockstoce. July, 100-127
  Ancestors of modern Eskimos 102, 103
  Clothing 105
  Hunting 104, 105, 106, **126,** 127
  Migration 103-105, 106, 107, 112, 122, 123, 127; Date 103, 106, 107; Historical importance 104, 127; Length of journey 103; Reasons 103-104, 107, 127
  Origins 103
  Settlements, remains of 104, 105, 117, 122, 123; Artifacts 105, 122; Sod houses 105, 122; Stone rings **105,** 127
  Tools and weapons 103, 105, 122, **126,** 127; Bow drill **102-103**
  Transportation 104, 106, 112; Umiaks 103, 104, 106, 112, 123, 127
Tiedemann, Herbert 308
Tierney, William 29
Tillion, Clem 357
Tin: Satellite prospecting 299, 308
Tinao, Edward Akiona **591**
Tipton, Albert **706**
TIROS 1 (weather satellite) 284, **286,** 313-314; Photomosaic of earth 313-314
TIROS satellites 314; Ground stations 314-315
Tlawi, Tanzania: Rock paintings **86-87**
Tocamacho, Honduras **616-617**
Tommy Sayre (towboat) 392-393
Toomey, Patrick 127
Torgau, East Germany: Castle **436;** Tomb effigy **457**
Tornadoes: Satellite surveillance 330; Tulsa, Okla. 380, 387
Toth, Ronnie **650**
Town Church, Torgau, East Germany: Tomb effigy **457**
Town Church, Wittenberg, East Germany 449; Baptism **452-453**
Toy manufacturing: China **72-73,** 74
Toyota (automobile manufacturer): General Motors, agreement with 33; Labor-management relations 14, 16; Plant 13-14; Training of employees 14
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite *see* TDRS
Trail, Pepper W.: ***Cock-of-the-Rock: Jungle Dandy.*** Dec., 831-839
"Trail of Tears" (Echohawk) 399
Transglobe Expedition: ***Circling Earth From Pole to Pole.*** By Sir Ranulph Fiennes. Oct., 464-481
  Airplane **464-465,** 469, 470, 471, **473**
  Antarctica, traverse of 464, 467, 470-471, **476, 478-479,** 481; South Pole reached 467, 470, 477; Wintering-over camp 470, 472, **473,** 474, **475, 476-477**
  Arctic Ocean crossing 467, **468-469,** 470, 471; North Pole reached 467, 470, 471
  Distance 465, 467
  Duration 465, 467
  Hazards 469, 470, 471, 474
  Homecoming 471, **480**
  Members 466
  Northwest Passage, traverse of 471
  Patron 465, **480**
  Radio communications 466, 470, **470,** 471, **471,** 474
  Research 467, 470
  Route 466; Map 466-467
  Snowmobiles and sledges **464, 468-469,** 469, 470, 471, **474-475, 476,** 477, **480-481**
  Sponsors 466, 467; Number of 465
  Support ship 466, 467, 470, 471, **472-473**
  Vehicles 466, **471,** 471 *see also* Snowmobiles and sledges, *above*
Trapping: Mississippi River Delta, La. 238, 239, 244
Trebizond, Turkey 759
Trent, Council of 457
Trichonotus nikii (fish) 132, **138,** 139
Trike (air vehicle) **204-205**
Tropical storms: Satellite warnings 314
True Cross 734, 733, 741; Fresco **766**
Trujillo, Honduras 635
Tuktoyaktuk, Canada 104, 105, 110, 119, 123, 124; Hunting near **114-115**
Tulsa, Okla.: ***High-flying Tulsa.*** By Robert Paul Jordan. Sept., 378-403
  Aircraft, private **378-379, 384-385,** 389
  The arts: Performing 387, **396-397,** country-western music 380, **400,** 401; Visual 396, 399, **400-401**
  Downtown 380, 384, **386;** Williams Center 384-385, 386
  History 380, 381, 386, 401; Oil 380, 381, 383, 398, 399, 401
  Indian population 380, 381, 386, 399, 402, **402, 403**
  Industry and commerce 380, 384-385, 389, 393; Aerospace 380, 381, 389, 392; Employment 381, 384, 389, graph 381; Energy 380, 381, **382-383,** 388-389, 398, 399, 401; Health care 381, 388, 393, 394, 398
  Map of metropolitan area 380-381
  Mayor *see* Inhofe, James M.
  Origin of name 380, 381
  Population 381, 387
  Religion 379, 387; Evangelist Oral Roberts 387-388, 393, **394,** 396-397; Policemen 386-387, **388-389**
  Seaport and waterway 387, 392-393, **392**
  Sports 387, **398,** 399, **399**

  - Universities 393, **394-395,** 397-398
- Tulsa Ballet Theatre 387; Performance **397**
- Tulsa Port of Catoosa, Okla. 381, 387, 392, **392**
- Tuna boats: Navigation 315
- Turbine engines 29
- Turkey: ***Rome of the East.*** By Merle Severy. Dec., 709-737
- Turner, Ted 294
- Tutankhamun, King (Egypt): Tomb art: Decoys 641, 646
- Tyndall, Dick 392

U

- UARS (Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite) **284,** 286
- Ultralight airplanes: ***The Bird Men.*** By Luis Marden. Aug., 198-217
  - Altitude record, unofficial 211
  - Canards 206, **206,** 211, **216**
  - Cost 206; Per hour 211
  - Crop spraying 211, 213
  - Federal regulations 203, 213; Fuel limit 206, 213
  - Kits, do-it-yourself 203, 206, **208,** 209, **209,** 211
  - Landing: Distance required 198, 206; Parachute-assisted **210,** 213
  - Manufacturers 206, 209, 210, 211, 216
  - Materials 198, 199, 200, 206, 216
  - Number of, estimated 198, 210, 213
  - Police, used by **212**
  - Potential uses 213, 216
  - Predecessors **200,** 203, 206
  - Radar "invisibility" 216
  - Safety 210-211
  - Specifications, typical 203, 206
  - Weight 203, 210, 213
- Ultraviolet astronomy 301; Satellites 285, **285**
- Ultraviolet photography: Aurora borealis **334-335**
- Umiak expedition: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** By John Bockstoce. July, 100-127
- Umnak (island), Alaska 347, **348-349,** 352, 355, 358-359; Geothermal resources 356, 359, caldera **356,** 358; *see also* Nikolski
- Unalaska (city), Alaska: Crabbing industry 349-350, 356-357, social effects 350-351; Growth 343, 351, 352, Dutch Harbor annexation 343; Renewal 343; *see also* Dutch Harbor
- Unalaska (island), Alaska **338-339,** 341, **350-351,** 358, **360-361;** Geothermal potential 357, 359; War memorial dedication 341, 343, **344;** *see also* Unalaska (city)
- Unalga Island, Alaska **336-337**
- *Under Milk Wood* (Thomas) 43, 57
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Platinum deposits 692; Religion 759, 760, seminarians **758;** Revolution of 1917 759, 762, 763; Satellites 281, 284, **286,** 290, **313,** 315, 326, 328, 329, hunter-killer satellites 326, **330;** United States: Grain purchases from 312, Soviet crops monitored by 312, **325;** *see also* Russia
- United Auto Workers: Anti-import complaints 12, **12;** Headquarters 33; Work attitudes 17, changes in 33-34
- United Fruit Company: Honduras 622-623, 629, 631, 635
- United Parcel Service: Multi-fuel engine tested by 29
- United Provinces of Central America 621, 628
- United States: Annexation of Hawaiian Islands 593; Automobiles 1, ***Swing Low, Sweet Chariot!*** By Noel Grove. July, 2-35; Bicentennial balloon race entry (official) 780, **783, 786,** runner-up 780; *Deep South,* The Making of America map series. Aug. supplement; ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663; Military presence in Central America 618, 620, **622,** 628, 629, 631, 636; Platinum: Demand for 693, 697, deposits 690, 704-705, reclamation **688,** 689, 697; ***Satellites That Serve Us.*** By Thomas Y. Canby. Sept., 281-335; ***Savannah to Charleston–A Good Life in the Low Country.*** By John J. Putman. Dec., 798-829; Urban preservation 415; Whale fishery, 19th-century 104, 112, 117, 122; *see also* Aleutian Islands; Delaware; Hawaii; Mississippi River Delta, La.; Tulsa, Okla.; Washington, D. C.
- U. S. Agency for International Development: Bolivia 308; Honduras 624
- U. S. Air Force: Antisatellite systems: Missiles 326, **330**
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers: Mississippi (river) projects 231, 235; Verdigris (river) projects 392
- United States Bureau of Standards: Kilogram, standard 701
- U. S. Capitol, Washington, D. C. **410**
- U. S. Coast Guard: Icebreaker 119, 123
- U. S. Constitution: First state to ratify 172, 177
- U. S. Geological Survey: Landsat image maps **322**
- U. S. Navy: Adak naval station, Alaska **354-355,** 363, festival **355,** training exercises 363, World War II armada **344-345**
- United States South Pole Station, Antarctica 470-471, 477
- U. S. Treasury, Washington, D. C. **411;** Legend 410
- University of Delaware 192; Decorative arts program **180**
- University of Tulsa, Okla. 398
- Unruh, Jack, artist: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** July, 100-127
- Urban preservation 279, 415, 802; Charleston, S.C. **798-799,** 816; Savannah, Ga. 804, **806-807, 808-809;** Tulsa, Okla. 384-385, **386;** Washington, D. C. *see* Old Post Office; Wilmington, Del. 178, 193
- Used-car market 12
- Utopian community: Delaware 194, 196-197
- Uziely, Yosef 763

V

- Valle, Rafael 623
- Van Allen radiation belts: Discovery 284, 315, 326
- Vancouver, George 567, 589
- Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif.: Satellite launches 282
- Van Dorpe, Puanani **592**
- Vaughan-Thomas, Wynford 40-41, 43
- Vector (ultralight airplane) 206, **207**
- Vela 6 (surveillance satellite) **284,** 285
- Venice, Italy **750-751;** Carnival masks **750;** History 750, 751, 752
- Verdigris (river), Kans.-Okla. 392-393
- Very large assemblies (VLA): Proposed satellites **288,** 289
- Vessels, Jack 179
- Vessels, Jane: ***Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big?*** Aug., 171-197
- Veterinary medicine: Sri Lankan wildlife 275
- Victoria Strait, Canada: Franklin expedition 124
- Vietnamese: Mississippi River Delta, La. 247
- *Viking Maru* (balloon) **778,** 789; ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** Dec., 794-797
- ***Village From the Past*** (Ólimbos, Greece). By Maria Nicolaidis-Karanikolas. Dec., 768-777
- Vintage automobiles **4-5,** 11-12, **14, 15, 24, 25**
- Virgin, Church of the, Daphni, Greece: Mosaic **708**
- Virgin and Child (icon) Dec. cover
- Vladimir I, Prince (Kiev) 736, 759
- Volcanism: Aleutian Islands, 336, 341, 358, 359, caldera **356;** Antarctica **478-479;** Central America 636; Hawaii 578, 580, **583**
- Volkswagen (automobile firm): Design research 22
- Von Eckardt, Wolf: ***A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office.*** Sept., 407-416
- Voronet monastery, Romania: Church **730-731**
- Vostreys, Robert 281

UMI

W

WTBS (television station) 294
Waddell, Gene 821
Wadi Magresh, Egypt **134-135**
Wagner, Moss 179
Waialeale, (mountain), Kauai (island), Hawaii **594-595;** Rainfall 594
Waihee, John D., III 559
Waikiki, Oahu (island), Hawaii 561; Aerial view **564-565;** Canoe blessing ceremony **590;** Development 564-565
Wailuku dunes, Maui (island), Hawaii: Battle 566, 567
Waimanu, Hawaii (island), Hawaii: Naval battle (1791) **576-577**
Wales: *The Lyric Land of Wales.* By Bryan Hodgson. July, 36-63
  Agriculture 42; Farmland **58-59;** Livestock raising 50, 59, 62
  Facts and figures 42
  Flag **40, 42**
  Foods, traditional 46
  History 42, 46, 50, 54-55, 57
  Industry 38, 42, 50 *see also* Mining, *below*
  Land reclamation 42, 43
  Map 42
  Mining 38, 42; Coal miner **46;** Slate mines 46, 53-54, residue **47**
  Name origin 42
  Nationalists 38 *see also* Welsh Language Society
  Poetry 41, 43, 54, 57, 59
  Population 38, 42; Welsh speakers 38, 42
  Tourists 40, 42, 46, 54, 57
Walker, William 635
Wallops Flight Center, Va.: Satellite launches 282
Walrus ivory: Bow drill **103**
Walruses: Eskimo resource 103; Painting of **102-103**
Wampusirpi, Honduras: Refugee camp 636, **637**
Wang Chang-yu 73
Ward, Lem **658;** Decoys carved by **658, 659,** 663
Ward, Steve 658, 663; Decoys carved by **658, 659,** 663
Warren, Charyl **399**
Warren, Darralyn **522**
Warren, Meralda **522**
Warren-Christian, Dean: Map drawn by **519**
Wartburg Castle, East Germany **440-441,** 449
Washington, D. C.: ***A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office.*** By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416
Washington Hotel, Washington, D. C. **411**
Washington's Old Post Office. By Wolf Von Eckardt. Sept., 407-416
WASP (submersible): **104A, 104C, 104D,** cover
Water buffalo, feral **270-271**
Water sources: Namib Desert insects 366, 367, **368,** 376
Watercolor paints: Art restoration **674,** 684
Waterfowl hunting: ***Humble Masterpieces: Decoys.*** By George Reiger. Nov., 639-663
Watermen: Delaware **183,** 192; Mississippi River Delta, La. 238-239, 242, **244,** 250, **251**
"Waving Girl" (statue) 810
Weather satellites 281, 284, **286,** 313-314, 330; Crop forecasting 312; Geostationary 328; Warnings 314, 330
Weaving, palm-leaf: Pitcairners 524, **534,** 538
Webb, Judy and Fletcher 186
Weddings: East Germany **446-447;** Romania **728-729**
Weightlessness experiments 300, 302, 306
Weller, Wade and Weston **402**
Welsh (language) 38, 57, 59, 62; Number of speakers 38, 42; Poetry 41, 43, 54
Welsh Language Society 54, 57
Welsh Rugby Union 50
Welwitschia (plant) 367
Wentzel, Volkmar, photographer: ***A Preservation Victory Saves Washington's Old Post Office.*** Sept., 407-416
Wesley, John 802
West Germany: Bicentennial balloon race: German/Canadian entry **778,** 780, **784,** 789, 790, 791; Flag **304;** Satellites 281, photo by **280;** Spacelab 1 participation 301, 303, 304
West Tulsa, Okla. **382-383,** 393
Westars (satellites) 290
Western Plaza, Washington, D. C. **411**
Western Union: Satellites 290
Westminster Abbey, London, England: Bells, replicas of 414, **415**
Westmoreland, William C. 826
Wetlands *see* Mississippi River Delta, La., *outlined*
Wettstein, Charlie 635, 636
Whalers, 19th-century American **113;** Arctic settlements, remains of 104, 117, 122; Bowhead depletion 112; Burial at sea 122; Grave markers 122, **122**
Whales: Belugas 115, 122, carved likeness **112,** *muktuk* **115;** Bowhead whales 104, 106, 112, **113,** 122
Whaling: Beaufort Sea 115; Bering Sea 112; Eskimos 112, **113, 114-115,** 115, 122, umiaks 104, 106, 127; Flensing **115**
Wheeler, Charles E. "Shang": Decoy made by **653**
White-bellied sea eagles **256-257, 260, 261**
White Dove (purse seiner) 314
White House, Washington, D. C. 410, **411**
White Post, Va.: Classic-car restoration **24-25**
White whales *see* Belugas
Whitebear Point, Northwest Territories, Canada 123, 124, 127
Whitechapel (bell foundry), London, England 414
Whiteford Bay Laverbread Factory, Penclawdd, Wales 46
Wigeon drake **232**
A Wild, Ill-fated Balloon Race. Dec., 778-797; I. ***Wild Launch.*** 778-787; II. ***The Fantastic Flight of* Cote d'Or.** By Cynthia Shields. 789-793; III. ***Last Ascent of a Heroic Team.*** 794-797
Wild boars **268**
Wild flowers: Arctic regions **119**
Wildfowler Decoys, Inc., Babylon, N. Y. **654-655**
Wildlife: ***The Living Sands of the Namib.*** By William J. Hamilton III. Sept., 364-377; ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife.*** Aug., 254-278; I. ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective.*** By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. ***Legacy of Lively Treasures.*** By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. ***A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** By Lyn de Alwis. 274-278
Wildlife management: ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife: A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** By Lyn de Alwis. Aug., 274-278
Wildlife refuges: Aleutian Islands 340, 347, 348, 358, **362;** Delaware 172, 190, **196-197,** map 177; Mississippi River Delta, La. 250, 251-252, personnel **232,** 251-252; ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife.*** Aug., 254-278; I. ***Sri Lanka's Wildlife Heritage: A Personal Perspective.*** By Arthur C. Clarke. 254-255; II. ***Legacy of Lively Treasures.*** By Dieter and Mary Plage. 256-273; III. ***A Nation Rises to the Challenge.*** By Lyn de Alwis. 274-278
Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C. **410-411**
Willett, James P.: Death 407
William Doyle Galleries, New York, N. Y.: Decoys **650**
Williams, Haydn 46
Williams, John 385
Williams, Joseph H. 385
Williams, Kyffin 58-59
Williams, Paul 588
Williams Center, Tulsa, Okla. 384-385, 386
Willow herb **119**
Wills, Bob **400**
Wills, Johnnie Lee **400**
Wilmington, Del.: ***Delaware–Who Needs to Be Big?*** By Jane Vessels. Aug., 171-197
Wilmington and Washington Railroad **175**
Wilpattu National Park, Sri Lanka: Area 262, 278; Elephants: Number of 278, relocation 274, 275, 278, tagged and monitored 275, **276, 277;** Leopards **268,** 269, **289;** Sloth bear **262;** Spotted

- deer **258-259;** Wild boars **268**
- Wilson, Hulilauakea Kepo'i'ula Kamana 598
- Wilson, Steven C., photographer: ***The Aleutians: Alaska's Far-out Islands.*** Sept., 336-363
- Wilson, William H. 598
- Wilson, Woodrow: World War I welcome-home parade **408**
- Wind-tunnel testing **7**
- Winslow, Edward: Quoted 647-648
- Winterthur (estate), Del. **180, 181,** 193; Point-to-point races **180-181**
- Wittenberg, East Germany 434, 448; Augustinian monastery 438, **447,** 454; Castle Church **419,** 439, 442, **456;** Town Church 449, **452-453;** Town square **446-447**
- Wittenberg University 429, 438, 454
- Wodaabe: ***Niger's Wodaabe: "People of the Taboo."*** By Carol Beckwith. Oct., 483-509
  - Beauty standards 486, 488, 507, 508
  - Children 486, **489,** 499, **500,** 509
    - *see also* Worso (celebration), *below*
  - Dances and dancers: Beauty competition 504, **506-507,** 509; Charm competition 499, **502-503,** 508; Courtship dance **500-501,** 509
  - Geerewol (celebration) 504, **506-507,** 508, 509
  - Herding 483, **485, 490-491,** 492, 494, 497, 499, 501
  - Language 486
  - Magic, belief in 508, 509
  - Marriage customs: Division of labor 492, 499; Taboos 486; Wives, number of 496, 499
  - Nomadic territory 483; Map 483
  - Origins 483, 486, 494
  - Population 486, 494
  - Taboos 486, 488
  - Wells, water **484-485, 486-487,** 494, 497, 499, 501
  - Worso (celebration) 496, **496-497, 500-501,** 504
- Wolf: Arctic regions **468**
- Wollaston, William Hyde 690
- World Championship Demolition Derby: Islip, N. Y. **20**
- ***The World of Martin Luther.*** By Merle Severy. Oct., 418-462
- World Relief (church organization): Resettlement of Miskito refugees 636
- World War I 752, 761; Aviation, effect on 201, 211
- World War II: Aleutian Islands 340, 341, 343, 355, American and Japanese photos **344-345,** monument 341, 343, **344;** Platinum smuggling 704
- Worms, Diet of (1521) **420-421,** 448-449
- Worms, Edict of 448, 449
- Worso (celebration): Wodaabe 496, **496-497, 500-501,** 504
- Wright, Jonathan, photographer: ***Arctic Odyssey.*** July, 100-127
- Wright, Orville 201, 217, **217;** Quoted 203, 217
- Wright, Wilbur 201, 217; Quoted 211
- Wu Zhong 80

X

- X-ray astronomy: Satellites 326; Spacelab research 304
- X rays: Pacemaker **702**
- Xiamen Special Economic Zone, China: ***China's Opening Door.*** By John J. Putman. July, 64-83
- Xili Reservoir, Shenzhen, China: Resort 73
- Xinjiang Province, China: Radar image **318-319**

Y

- Yager, Juliette and Peter **534**
- Yala East National Park, Sri Lanka: Great egret **272;** Mugger crocodiles **272-273;** Pheasant-tailed jacanas **264, 265;** Star tortoise **271**
- Yellowlegs decoy **657**
- Young, Andrew 520, 540
- Young, Brian 517, **522,** 524
- Young, Edward: Mutiny 520
- Young, Gordon: ***The Miracle Metal–Platinum.*** Nov., 686-706
- Young, Jimmy 524
- Young, John 578, 579
- Young, John W. 301, 306, **306**
- Young, Kari 524-525
- Young, Tyrone **579**
- Yugoslavians: Mississippi River Delta, La. 250

Z

- Zagorsk, U.S.S.R.: Monastery **758-759:** Seminarians **758**
- Zebu cattle: Sahel (region), Africa **490-491,** 504
- Zemurray, Samuel 622, 631
- Zhang Jing-fang **77**
- Zhou Xi-wu 78
- Zhu River estuary, China: Oil fields 78, 83
- Zhuhai Special Economic Zone, China: ***China's Opening Door.*** By John J. Putman. July, 64-83
- Zimmer, Roland **454**
- Zürich, Switzerland: Platinum storage **692,** 701
- Zwingli, Huldrych **425;** Debate with Luther 450-451
- Zwinglianism 424

INDEXING STAFF

JOLENE M. BLOZIS *Editor*
MARTHA K. HIGHTOWER *Assistant Editor*
JEFFREY A. BROWN
GEORGE I. BURNESTON, III
DIANNE L. HOSMER
CHARLES M. ISRAEL
ANNE K. McCAIN
BRIT A. PETERSON
TERESA S. PURVIS
MICHAEL G. YOUNG

UMI